





- Vision & Mission Code of Ethics **Company Information** Environment, Health, Safety & Security **Financial Highlights** Chairmans' Review Report **Directors' Report** Statement of Compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance Review Report to the members on Statement of Compliance with Best Practices of Code of Corporate Governance **Unconsolidated Financial Statements**
- Independent Auditors' Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Profit or Loss Statement of Other Comprehensive Income Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Changes in Equity Notes to the Financial Statements

# **Consolidated Financial Statements**

72

77

78

79

80

81

115

119

121

123

126

Independent Auditors' Report Statement of Financial Position Statement of Profit or Loss Statement of Other Comprehensive Income Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Changes in Equity Notes to the Financial Statements Pattern of Shareholding Notice of 24th Annual General Meeting Admission Slip Proxy Form (English) Proxy Form (Urdu)

Our vision is to be the leading energy company by delivering the core business, achieving sustainable productivity and profitability to deliver a superior shareholder return.

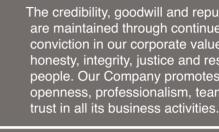
Our mission is to proactively invest in the development of infrastructure, in order to become a single source supply chain for meeting the economy's chemicals, energy, petroleum and petrochemical requirements, thereby providing the best possible returns to all our stakeholders.

# **VISION**

# **MISSION**

# **CODE OF ETHICS**

Byco is engaged in the manufacturing of a wide range of petroleum products. We aim to achieve sustainable productivity and profitability, while maintaining the highest standards of care for the environment, health and safety. This practically means enacting policies that assure ongoing human resource development, enhancement of value addition, implementation of conservation measures, growth upgradation and the addition of newer generation technologies. Our Company believes in the application of business ethics as have been embodied in this document.



We believe that profit is the real yardstick to measure our value addition to the economy and is essential for business survival as it measures efficiency and the value that the customer places on products and services produced by the Company.

6

In view of the critical importance of our business and its impact on the national economy, our Company provides all relevant information concerning its activities transparently to all stakeholders, subject to any overriding confidentiality.

Amir Abbassciy Chief Executive Officer

The credibility, goodwill and repute earned are maintained through continued conviction in our corporate values of honesty, integrity, justice and respect for people. Our Company promotes openness, professionalism, teamwork and

Safeguarding Shareholders' interest and a worthwhile return on equity is an integral part of our business ethics.

We believe in servicing customers by providing products which are manufactured and priced competitively, and which are also meeting or exceeding the environmental standards of the country.

We are an equal opportunity employer and proactively invest in our human capital, offering competitive employment terms and providing a safe and congenial working environment to all our employees.

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18

# COMPANY INFORMATION

| Board of Directors                           |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Akhtar Hussain Malik                         | Chairman                           |
| Amir Abbassciy                               | Director & Chief Executive Officer |
| Muhammad Mahmood Hussain                     | Director                           |
| Syed Arshad Raza                             | Director                           |
| Mohammad Wasi Khan                           | Director                           |
| Shah Arshad Abrar                            | Director                           |
| Muhammad Yasin Khan                          | Director                           |
| Audit Committee                              |                                    |
| Muhammad Mahmood Hussain                     | Chairman                           |
| Syed Arshad Raza                             | Member                             |
| Human Resource and<br>Remuneration Committee |                                    |
| Muhammad Mahmood Hussain                     | Chairman                           |
| Amir Abbassciy                               | Member                             |
| Syed Arshad Raza                             | Member                             |
| Services & Stake holders<br>Committee        |                                    |
| Akhtar Hussain Malik                         | Member                             |
| Syed Arshad Raza                             | Member                             |
| Chief Financial Officer                      |                                    |
| Naeem Asghar Malik                           |                                    |
| Company Secretary                            |                                    |
| Majid Muqtadir                               |                                    |
| Auditors                                     |                                    |
| EY Ford Rhodes                               | Chartered Accountants              |

# **Bankers**

Allied Bank Limited Al Baraka Bank (Pakistan) Limited Askari Bank Limited Bank Alfalah Limited Bank Islami Pakistan Limited Faysal Bank Limited First Women Bank Limited Habib Bank Limited Habib Metropolitan Bank Limited Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited JS Bank Limited MCB Bank Limited Meezan Bank Limited National Bank of Pakistan Pak Oman Investment Company Limited Saudi Pak Industrial and Agricultural Investment Company Limited Standard Chartered Bank (Pakistan) Limited Soneri Bank Limited Summit Bank Limited Silk Bank Limited The Bank of Punjab The Bank of Khyber United Bank Limited

# Share Registrar

FAMCO Associates (Pvt) Limited 8-F, Next to Hotel Faran Nursery, Block-6, P.E.C.H.S. Shahrah-e-Faisal, Karachi Tel: (92 21) 3438 0101, 3438 0102 Fax: (92 21) 3438 0106

# **Registered Office**

9<sup>th</sup> Floor, The Harbour Front, Dolmen City, HC-3, Block-4, Marine Drive, Clifton, Karachi 75600, Pakistan Tel: (92 21) 111 222 081 Fax: (92 21) 111 888 081

# Website

www.byco.com.pk



BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 o

# **ENVIRONMENT HEALTH SAFETY AND SECURITY (EHSS) POLICY**

Byco is committed to delivering sustainable world class performance through prevention of injury and ill-health, preservation of environment and safeguarding health, safety and welfare of its employees and visitors to our sites in a manner that is compliant with local laws, customs and culture.

We derive strength from our core values of fairness and honesty, integrity, respect, teamwork, trust and transparency, passion for excellence and tenacity in achieving results. As a corporate entity, we care about people and the world in which we live in.

We have deployed the optimal leadership and management structure to deliver this policy and provide an unbroken chain of responsibility and accountability for EHSS.

# EHSS GUIDING PRINCIPLE

- Identify and eliminate or otherwise control, EHSS risks to our people, our communities and the environment in which we operate
- Use EHSS risk framework to develop and deliver measurable EHSS objectives and targets
- Ensure employees are equipped and trained to adopt a healthy, safe and environmentally conscious lifestyle both at work and home
- Continuously seek to reduce the environmental impact of our business operations by:
  - Improving energy efficiency and natural resource consumption
  - Reusing and recycling materials to minimize waste and pollution
  - Endeavour to protect and restore biodiversity
- Undertaking specific programs to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from our business
- Generate sustainable EHSS performance through long-term, mutually beneficial relationships with our communities, governments, our business partners and other stakeholders



- necessary resources to do so
- All stakeholders of our business must understand their responsibilities towards EHSS and demonstrate their commitment through actions towards achieving our goal of zero incidents
- Complying with all applicable laws, EHSS standards and other voluntary requirements
- Developing, implementing and maintaining recognized management systems and programs that ensure appropriate and consistent implementation of this EHSS policy
- Obtaining assurance of our EHSS policy and management systems through regular audits and reviews of our performance
- Promoting effective employee, contractor and stakeholder participation in and awareness of EHSS issues and programs related to our operations through training, communication and regular public reporting of performance

PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017-18 11

# **Financial Highlights**

Investor Information

|  | (Rupees in million) |        |        |        |         |         |
|--|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | 2018                | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014    | 2013    |
| Balance Sheet                              |                     |        |        |        |         |         |
| Share Capital                              | 53,299              | 53,299 | 9,779  | 9,779  | 9,779   | 9,779   |
| Share holders' equity                      | 30,222              | 21,918 | 6,555  | 5,188  | 5,052   | (3,411) |
| Property, plant and equipment              | 68,716              | 69,030 | 12,581 | 13,716 | 14,928  | 17,625  |
| Long term investment                       | 16,932              | 16,932 | 22,661 | 5,729  | 5,729   | 5,729   |
| Long term loan, advances and rec           | 939                 | 948    | -      | 16,931 | -       | -       |
| Stock in trade                             | 29,391              | 12,583 | 7,332  | 4,860  | 8,778   | 5,704   |
| Trade debts                                | 5,464               | 4,858  | 8,287  | 9,349  | 10,245  | 12,124  |
| Total current assets                       | 40,374              | 21,630 | 20,642 | 18,549 | 38,589  | 20,537  |
| Total current liabilities                  | 72,702              | 56,264 | 39,179 | 36,376 | 37,786  | 29,470  |
| Short term borrowings                      | 2,323               | 3,372  | 6,594  | 738    | 6,402   | 6,800   |
| Current portion of non-current liabilities | 8,766               | 7,932  | 5,447  | 3,729  | 2,655   | 1,636   |
| Non-current liabilities                    | 26,824              | 31,657 | 10,160 | 13,372 | 16,216  | 17,848  |
| Profit and Loss Account                    |                     |        |        |        |         |         |
| Net sales                                  | 166,290             | 88,420 | 77,702 | 94,807 | 92,545  | 66,187  |
| Cost of sales                              | 157,141             | 84,196 | 73,419 | 89,941 | 92,136  | 66,111  |
| Gross profit                               | 9,150               | 4,224  | 4,283  | 4,866  | 409     | 76      |
| Operating profit / (loss)                  | 8,248               | 3,611  | 3,253  | 2,935  | (2,695) | 751     |
| Financial charges                          | 2,322               | 2,283  | 2,309  | 2,758  | 2,793   | 2,645   |
| Profit / (Loss) before taxation            | 5,370               | 1,327  | 718    | (151)  | (6,325) | (2,085) |
| Profit / (Loss) after taxation             | 5,020               | 2,182  | 1,367  | 72     | (5,937) | (2,259) |

# **Financial Highlights**

|                             |       | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   | 2015   | 2014     | 2013   |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| Profitability Ratios        |       |        |        |        |        |          |        |
| Gross Profit                | %     | 5.50%  | 4.78%  | 5.51%  | 5.13%  | 0.45%    | 0.12%  |
| Profit before Tax           | %     | 3.23%  | 1.50%  | 0.92%  | -0.16% | -6.83%   | -3.15% |
| Net Profit                  | %     | 3.02%  | 2.47%  | 1.76%  | 0.08%  | -6.42%   | -3.41% |
| EBITDA Margin to sales      | %     | 6.78%  | 7.12%  | 5.73%  | 4.44%  | -1.83%   | 2.67%  |
| Return on equity            | %     | 16.61% | 9.95%  | 20.86% | 1.39%  | -117.52% | 66.23% |
| Liquidity Ratios            |       |        |        |        |        |          |        |
| Current Ratio               | Times | 0.56   | 0.38   | 0.53   | 0.51   | 1.02     | 0.70   |
| Quick / Acid Test Ratio     | Times | 0.15   | 0.16   | 0.34   | 0.38   | 0.78     | 0.50   |
| Activity / Turnover Ratios  |       |        |        |        |        |          |        |
| Inventory turnover          | Days  | 48.75  | 43.17  | 30.31  | 27.67  | 28.69    | 23.90  |
| Debtors turnover            | Days  | 11.33  | 27.13  | 41.42  | 37.72  | 44.11    | 60.30  |
| Creditors turnover          | Days  | 116.32 | 147.07 | 141.72 | 119.75 | 95.39    | 111.00 |
| Inventory turnover          | Times | 7.49   | 8.46   | 12.04  | 13.19  | 12.72    | 11.60  |
| Debtors turnover            | Times | 32.22  | 13.45  | 8.81   | 9.68   | 8.27     | 5.46   |
| Creditors turnover          | Times | 3.14   | 2.48   | 2.58   | 3.05   | 3.83     | 3.29   |
| Total assets turnover ratio | Times | 1.25   | 0.78   | 1.39   | 1.71   | 1.56     | 1.51   |
| Fixed assets turnover ratio | Times | 2.42   | 1.28   | 6.18   | 6.91   | 6.20     | 3.76   |
| Financial Leverage Ratios   |       |        |        |        |        |          |        |
| Interest coverage ratio     | Times | 3.55   | 1.58   | 1.41   | 1.06   | (0.96)   | 0.28   |
| Debt to equity ratio        | Times | 1.25   | 1.96   | 3.39   | 3.44   | 5.00     | (7.71) |
| Investment / Market Ratios  |       |        |        |        |        |          |        |
| Earnings per share          | Rs.   | 0.94   | 0.41   | 1.40   | 0.07   | (6.07)   | (2.31) |

# Investor Information

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 3

# **CHAIRMAN'S REVIEW**

For the year ended 30 June 2018

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to present the Annual Report of the Company together with the audited, unconsolidated and consolidated, financial statements and auditors' report thereon for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2018.

It gives me a great pleasure in noting that the Company successfully commissioned its second refinery unit and the Reformer unit in current year which helped in taking Company's revenue and profitability to a new level despite several challenges like lowest Furnace Oil (FO) consumption in the country, volatile oil prices and declining Rupee against US Dollar etc. The Board acknowledges and appreciates the efforts put in by the management in achieving the above results.

The Company did not install Diesel Hydro Desulphurisation unit (DHDS) due to which it is subject to lower prices of High Speed Diesel. Efforts are being made to address this matter on priority.

I am quite satisfied with the overall performance of the Board of Directors. All the directors are experienced and seasoned



individuals and they have played an important role in making the Board effective at all levels. The Committees of the Board operated efficiently and assisted the Board in all the key matters.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to thank all the stakeholders for their trust and support. I am confident that the Company has all the ingredients necessary to achieve the expectations of all its stakeholders.

# Chairman

Karachi 25th October 2018

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 15

# DIRECTORS' REPORT

For the year ended 30 June 2018

In the name of Allah, the Most Merciful and the Most Benevolent.

The Directors of your Company are pleased to present the Annual Report of the Company together with the audited, unconsolidated and consolidated financial statements and auditors' report thereon for the year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018.

We are pleased to report that the sales volume of the Company increased by 60% and the Company achieved gross turnover of over Rs. 214 billion (LY: Rs. 115 billion), which is the highest ever achieved. This achievement was solely due to the commencement of operations of the Company's second refining unit (ORC 2), which helped in improving the Company's market share in Pakistan's petroleum industry and also improved the Company's profitability. The Company earned gross profit of Rs. 9.1 billion (LY: Rs. 4.2 billion), and an after tax profit of Rs. 5.0 billion (LY: Rs. 2.1 billion), thereby generating earnings per share of Rs. 0.94 (LY: Rs. 0.41).

The most significant issue faced by all the refineries in the current year was the declining consumption of Furnace Oil (FO). On a full year basis, a reduction of 23% was reported in the consumption of FO in the current year. However, in some months the decline was over 40% when compared to the same period last year. The decline is primarily due to the replacement of FO with Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) as a feedstock for power plants. The government addressed the situation by limiting FO imports, though a permanent solution should be developed for the future. The Company is looking at various options to address declining demand of FO and is working toward developing a viable solution in this respect.



The petroleum industry, and refineries in particular, are prone to two key challenges against which no hedging option is available locally:

i) Abrupt changes in crude oil prices, andii) Fluctuations in the PKR-USD exchange rate

Byco's second refining unit, ORC 2, was successfully commissioned in August 2017. The reforming unit of ORC 2 was commissioned in February 2018, and is contributing significantly towards the refinery's profits. In July 2018, the Isomerisation unit was commissioned by Byco Isomerisation Pakistan (Private) Limited (BIPL), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, which converts the refinery's naphtha output into premium motor gasoline. This will insha'Allah grow Byco's refining margins further. Byco's Single Point Mooring (SPM) facility proved instrumental in providing timely crude supplies to the refinery. Currently Byco's SPM facility is handling about 26% of the country's crude oil imports, which clearly demonstrates the importance of the SPM in Pakistan's petroleum infrastructure with its reliable and efficient services.

With the support of refinery supplies, the marketing arm of the Company also expanded its volume primarily in higher margin products. The marketing arm is continuously expanding its retail network through development of new sites or transfer of existing sites.

The Company gets a lower price for its High Speed Diesel (HSD) as per the pricing criteria approved by the Government and efforts are being made to make the HSD product Euro II compliant. BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 7



- The financial statements prepared by the management of the Company present its state of affairs fairly, and exhibit the results of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in the preparation of these financial statements. Accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- as applicable in Pakistan, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and deviation, if any, has been adequately disclosed.
- The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- Board of directors were held and attendance by the directors was as follows:

During the current year, your Company contributed an amount of Rs. 48 billion to the national exchequer on account of direct and indirect taxes and levies. In addition, the Company brought valuable foreign exchange of approximately US\$ 105 million into the economy, through the exports of petroleum products, thereby saving Pakistan valuable foreign exchange.

# **Compliance with the Listed Compnies** (Code of **Corporate Governance**) **Regulation**, 2017

The Company has been and remains committed to the conduct of its business in line with the Code of Corporate Governance and the listing regulations of the Pakistan Stock Exchange, As required by the Code of Corporate Governance. the following is a statement of compliance with the Corporate and Financial Reporting Framework of the Code:

The Directors are pleased to confirm that:

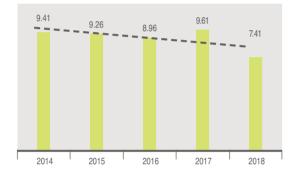
- Proper books of accounts have been maintained in the manner required under the Companies Act, 2017.
- International Financial Reporting Standards,
- During the year, seven meetings of the

# **Operating Profit** Rs. Million



# **FO Consumption**

Million MT



# **Average exchange rates**



July Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May June

On a consolidated basis, the Group's earnings per share (EPS) amounted to Rs. 0.81 (2017: Rs. 0.26). It is expected that with the increased throughput of the refineries, there would be further improvement in BBPL's EPS in the future.

BIPL incurred a net loss of Rs. 924 million, primarily due to depreciation on fixed assets. It is expected that BIPL will generate profits as its operations commenced subsequent to the end of the fiscal year. There has been a delay in payment of outstanding Government dues (as mentioned in note 25 to the financial statements) owing to a delay in the recovery/utilization of funds.

For a more comprehensive look at the financials of your Company over the last six years, refer to page 12.

# **Reasons for not declaring** dividend

Considering the Company's financial commitments, the directors do not recommend any appropriations for the year ending 30 June 2018.

# **Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)**

Cognizant of its social responsibilities, Byco has focused its CSR efforts particularly towards communities near its refineries. Byco provides job opportunities such as Management Trainee Programs, and social services including financial and material support to its neighboring underserved communities. Byco positively engages youth through sports and has also been actively supporting the environment nationally.

# **Environment, Health, Safety** and Security (EHSS)

During the year, Byco set its focus on safe commission activities, multiple turnarounds without accident or injury, EHS resource development, and sustainability at both refineries. In this respect, various trainings, management audit, and other EHS related initiatives were undertaken.

Byco strengthened its EHS program by introducing a comprehensive incident investigation and reporting system with the EHS team developing an EHS management portal.

N

ŀ

4

| Name of Director   | Number of<br>Meetings Attended |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Mr. Amir Abbassciy                                       | 7                              |
| Mr. Muhammad Mahmood Hussain                             | 6                              |
| Mr. Akhtar Hussain Malik                                 | 6                              |
| Mr. Syed Arshad Raza                                     | 7                              |
| Mr. Omar Khan Lodhi                                      | -                              |
| Mr. Chaudhary Khaqan Saadullah Khar                      | ז 7                            |
| Mr. Nayyer Hussain<br>(Resigned on 11th December 2017)   | 1                              |
| Mr. Murtaza Hussain<br>(Appointed on 20th December 2017) | 2                              |

The Board of Directors gave leave of absence to those directors who were unable to attend.

The Board places on record its appreciation for the valuable services rendered by outgoing directors on the Board.

# Audit Committee

The Audit Committee held five meetings during the year. Attendance by each member was as follows:

| Name of Director                | Meetings Attended |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| Muhammad Mahmood Hussain        | 5                 |
| Syed Arshad Raza                | 5                 |
| Chaudhary Khaqan Saadullah Khan | 5                 |

# **Human Resource and Remuneration Committee**

The HR & Remuneration committee held two meetings during the year. Attendance by each member was as follows:

| lame of Director                                | Meetings Attended |
|---|-------------------|
| Muhammad Mahmood Hussain<br>(from Jan 29, 2018) | 1                 |
| Akhtar Hussain Malik (upto Jan 29, 201          | 8) 1              |
| Amir Abbassciy (from Jan 29, 2018)              | 1                 |
| Chaudhary Khaqan Saadullah Khan                 | 2                 |
| Syed Arshad Raza                                | 1                 |

# **Pattern of Shareholding**

• The pattern of shareholding and additional information, as at 30 June 2018, appears on page 115 of the Annual Report.

 Byco Industries Incorporated, based in Mauritius, holds 91.83% shares, financial institutions and banks and others hold 3.99% shares, and 4.18% shares are held by individuals.



 No trading in the shares of the Company was done by the directors, executives or their spouses and minor children during the year.

# Value of investment in Post Employment Benefit Fund

The value of investment of provident fund on the basis of accounts is as under:

|                             | 2018<br>(Unaudited) | 2017<br>(Audited) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| As at June 30 (Rs. in '000) | 316,239             | 214,271           |

# **External Auditors**

The auditors Messrs EY Ford Rhodes chartered Accountants retired and offered themselves for reappointment. The Audit committee has recommended the reappointment of Messrs EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants as auditors for the year ending 30 June 2019.

# Acknowledgement

The Board wishes to express appreciation and place on record its gratitude for the cooperation extended to your Company by the Government of Pakistan and strategic partners including financial institutions, vendors, suppliers, customers and shareholders of your Company.

We would also like to thank our dedicated employees for their commitment towards our sustainable operations.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors.

سالِرواں کے دوران ڈائر یکٹرز، ایگزیکٹیوزیاان کے شریکِ حیات اور نابالغ بچوں کی طرف سے کمپنی کے شیئرز میں کو کی ٹریڈ نگ نہیں کی گئی۔

بعدازملازمت بینیفٹ فنڈ میں سرمایہ کاری کی مالیت اکاؤنٹس کی بنیاد پر پروویڈنٹ فنڈ کی سرمایہ کاری کی مالیت درج ذیل ہے:

| 2017<br>محاسب شدہ | 2018<br>غیرمحاسب شدہ |  |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| 214,271           | 316,239              | بمطابق 30 جون (000' پا کستانی رو پوں میں ) |

# بيروني محاسبي

آڈیٹر زمیسر زای وائے فورڈ رہوڈ ز چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹینٹس اپنی مدے مکمل کر چکے ہیں اوران کی جانب سے اپنی دوبارہ تقرری کی پیشکش کی گئی۔محاسبی کمیٹی نے میسر زامی وائے فورڈ رہوڈ ز چارٹرڈ اکاؤنٹینٹس کی ابطور آڈیٹر ز 30 جون، 2019 کوختم ہونے والے مالی سال کے لیے دوبارہ تقرری کی سفارش کی ہے۔

# اظمار تشكر

بورڈ: حکومت پاکستان اور آپ کمپنی کے کاروباری شراکت داربشمول مالیاتی اداروں، وینڈرز، فراہم کنندہ، صارف اور شیئر مالکان کی جانب سے کمپنی کوفراہم کردہ تعاون پر پر تہمددل سے خوش دلی کا اظہار کرتے ہوئے انہیں خراج یخسین پیش کرتا ہے۔

ہم، شخکم کاروباری سرگرمیوں کے لیےاپنے پُرخلوص اوراحساسِ ذمہداری سے بھر پورملاز مین کے بھی شکر گزار ہیں۔

ڈ ائر یکٹر

برائے دمنجانب بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز

Chief Executive Officer Karachi 25<sup>th</sup> October 2018 Director

محاسبي كميثى محاسبی کمیٹی نے سال رواں کے دوران پانچ اجلاس منعقد کیے۔ ہررکن کی طرف سے اجلاس میں شرکت کی تعداد درج ذیل ہے:

| شرکت کی تعداد |                                 |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 5             | جناب <i>شروح</i> مود حسين       |
| 5             | جناب سيدار شدرضا                |
| 5             | جناب چو ہدری خا قان سعداللہ خان |
|               |                                 |

ہیدو من ریسدور س اور مشاہرہ کمیٹی ہیو من ریسورس اور مشاہرہ کیٹی نے سالِ رواں کے دوران دواجلاس منعقد کیے۔ہررکن کی طرف سے اجلاس میں شرکت کی تعداد درج ذیل رہی:

| شركت كى تعداد |                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1             | جناب خمہ تحود حسین (29 جنوری 2018 سے) |
| 1             | جناب اختر حسین ملک (29 جنوری 2018 تک) |
| 1             | جناب عامرعبای (29 جنوری 2018 سے)      |
| 2             | جناب چوہدری خاقان سعداللہ خان         |
| 1             | جناب <i>سید</i> ار شدر ضا             |

# شيئر ہولڈنگ کی ساخت

- 30 جون، 2018 کوشیئر ہولڈنگ اوراضافی معلومات کی ساخت سالانہ رپورٹ کے صفحہ نمبر 115 پر موجود ہے۔
- ماریشیس میں واقع ، با نیکوانڈ سٹر یزانکار پوریٹڈ 91.83 فیصد شیئرز کا مالک ہے، مالیاتی ادارے اور بینک اوردیگر 3.99 فیصد شیئر ز جبکہ افرادِ واحد 4.18 شیئر زر کھتے ہیں۔

چيف ايگزيکٽيوآ فيسر كراچى 25 اكتوبر، 2018



اس وقت ایس پی ایم پر بنی ہے، جو داضح طور پر قابل اعتماد اور مؤثر خدمات کے ساتھ ملک کے تیل کے بنیا دی ڈھانچے میں SPM کی اہمیت کا مظہر ہے۔

ریفائنری کے مال کی مدد سے ، کمپنی کے مارکیٹنگ کے شعبے نے بھی بنیا دی پر بلند منافع جات کی حامل مصنوعات کے حوالے سے اپنے حجم میں اضافہ کیا۔ مارکیٹنگ کا شعبہ، نئے پیٹرول پہپ کے فروغ یا موجودہ پیٹرول پپ کی منتقلی کی بدولت اپنے ریٹیل نیٹ درک میں مسلسل اضافہ کررہا ہے۔

سمینی کو حکومت کی جانب سے منظور شدہ نرخ نا مول کے مطابق اپنے ہائی اسپیڈ ڈیزل (HSD) پر کم ترقیمت وصول ہوتی ہے اور ہائی اسپیڈ ڈیزل مصنوعات پراڈکٹ کو یوروالاسے ہم آ ہتگ کرنے کے لیے کوششیں جاری ہیں۔

اجتماعی بنیاد پر، گروپ کی فی تحصص آمدنی 0.81 پا کستانی روپ (گزشته سال: 20.0 پا کستانی روپ) رہی ۔ اس بات کی تو قع ہے کہ ریفائنز یوں میں مال کی کھیت کے اضافے کے ساتھ، مستقبل میں فی تصص آمدنی میں بہتری آئے گی ۔ بائیکو آئسو مرائزیشن پا کستان ( پرائیویٹ ) کمیٹڈ (BIPL) نے ، جو کہ کمپنی کی کلمل ملکیت کا حامل ذیلی ادارہ ہے ، پائیدار اثاثوں کی تخفیفِ قدر کے باعث ابتدائی طور پر 224 ملین روپے کا حتمی نقصان برداشت کیا۔ تو قع ہے کہ اختتام مدت کے بعد نگی مالیاتی میعاد سے اپنی کاروباری سرگر میوں کا آغاز کر کے BIPL منافع جات حاصل گوشواروں کے نوٹ 25 میں بیان کیا گیا ہے ) جس کی وجہ بعض پرانے سرکاری واجبات کی وصولی کے لیے فنڈز کی وصولی / استفاد سے میں ہونے والی تا خیرتھی۔

گزشتہ چوسال پرینی،اپنی کمپنی کے مالیاتی گوشواروں کومزید جامع انداز میں صفحہ نبر 12 ملاحظہ کریں۔

# ڈیویڈنڈ کا اعلان نہ کرنے کی وجوہات

کمپنی کی مالیاتی ذمہداریوں کے پیشِ نظر، ڈائر یکٹرز نے 30 جون 2018 کے مالی سال کے اختتا م پر کسی بھی مختص کردہ رقوم کی تجویز نہیں دی۔

# کاروباری سماجی ذمه داری (CSR) کاوشوں کو بائیکونے ایک ذمہ دارکاروباری شہری کی حیثیت سے اپنی CSR کاوشوں کو خصوصاً اپنی ریفائٹریوں سے متصل خطے میں موجود ملحقہ یہ جی حلقوں کے لیے مختص کیا ہے۔ ملازمت کے مواقعوں کی فراہمی جس میں پنجنٹٹرینی پروگرامز متابق خدمات، کھیلوں کی سرگر میوں کے ذریعے نوجوانوں کی مثبت انداز میں شمولیت اور جماری ریفائٹریوں کے قریب پسماندہ سابتی حلقوں کی مادی ومالی لحاظ سے معاونت وہ نیا دی شعبے ہیں جو سال کھر ہمار الطمع نظر ہے۔ اس کے ساتھ ساتھ ہم نے ملک کھر میں ماحولیات یو تھی خاطر خواہ قوجہ دی ہے۔

# ماحول، صحت، سيفتى اور سيكيورتلى (EHSS)

سال کے دوران، عمینی کی جانب سے تفویض اختیار کی محفوظ سر گرمیوں، حادثات/ نقصانات کے بغیر مختلف النوع مالیاتی کار کردگی میں بہتری، EHS ذرائع کا فروغ، اور دونوں ریفائٹریوں میں ایتحکام اوراس حوالے سے محتلف تربیتی نشستوں، مینجہنٹ آڈٹ اور دیگر EHS اقد امات اٹھانے پر توجہ مرکوز کی گئی۔

بائیکونے حادثات کی جامع تفتیش اورر پورٹنگ کا نظام متعارف کرواتے ہوئے اپنے EHS پروگرام کومزید تقویت دی ہے، جبکہ EHS ٹیم، ایک EHS مینجمنٹ پورٹل بھی مرتب کررہی ہے۔

# قومي خزانے ميں حصه

موجودہ سال کے دوران، آپ کی کمپنی نے براوراست اور بالواسط شیسز اور محصولات کی مدین قومی خزانے میں 48ارب پا کتانی روپے جمع کروائے۔ اس کے علاوہ کمپنی، پیٹرولیم مصنوعات کی برآ مدات کی بدولت قومی معیشت میں تقریباً 105 ملین امریکی ڈالرکا گراں قدر غیر ملکی زیرمبادلدلانے کا ذریعیہ بنی اوراس طرح ملکی ادائیکیوں کے توازن پر موجود دباؤکو کم کرنے میں اپنا کردارادا کیا۔

# كاروباري ضابطهٔ اخلاق كي تعميل

سمپنی، کاروباری ضابطۂ اخلاق اور پاکستان اسٹاک ایکیچینج کی فہر سی ضوابط سے ہم آ ہنگ رہتے ہوئے اپنی کاروباری عملداری کے لیےکوشاں رہی اوررہتی ہے۔کاروباری ضابطۂ اخلاق کی شرائط کے مطابق ، ذیل میں ضابطے کے کاروباری اور مالیاتی رپورٹنگ فریم ورک کافلیلی بیانید دیا گیا ہے:

کمپنی مینجمنٹ کی جانب سے تیار کردہ مالیاتی گوشوارے اپنی موجودہ کیفیات، اپنی کاروباری سر گرمیوں کے نتائج، کیش فلوز اور صفی میں ہونے والی تبدیلیوں کو شفاف کے ساتھ بیان کرتے ہیں۔

- کمپنیزایک،2017 کے تحت درکار طریقے کے مطابق درست بہی کھاتے منظم رکھے گئے ہیں۔
- مالیاتی گوشواروں کی تیاری میں مناسب وموزوں اکاؤنٹنگ پالیسیوں کو با قاعدگی کے ساتھوزیرعمل لایا گیاہے۔اکاؤنٹنگ کے تخیینہ معقول اور مختاط فیصلہ سازی پرمینی ہیں۔
- پاکستان میں جوزہ، بین الاقوامی مالیاتی رپورٹنگ کے معیارات کو مالیاتی گوشواروں کی تیاری میں ملحوظ رکھا گیا ہے اور اس سے سی بھی قشم کے انحراف کو مناسب طور پر خلاہر کردیا گیا ہے۔
- داخلی کنٹرول کا نظام شخکم بناوٹ کا حامل ہے اور اس کا مؤثر نفاذ اورنگرانی کی گئی ہے۔
- سال کے دوران بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کے سات اجلاس منعقد ہوئے جن میں ڈائر یکٹرز کی حاضری پید ہی:

| اجلاس میں شرکت کی تعداد | ڈائر بکٹر کانام   |
|-------------------------|---|
| 7                       | جناب عامر عباسی   |
| 6                       | جناب محمود حسين   |
| 6                       | جناب اختر حسين ملك  |
| 7                       | جناب سيدار شدرضا  |
| -                       | جناب <i>عمر</i> خان لودهی                                 |
| 7                       | جناب چو ہرری خا قان سعداللہ خان                           |
| 1                       | جناب نیر سین(11 دَمبر 2017 کو س <sup>تون</sup> لی ہو گئے) |
| 2                       | جناب مرتضی حسین (20 دسمبر 2017 کوئے ڈائر کیٹر مقرر ہوئے)  |

اجلاس میں شرکت سے قاصر ڈائر کیٹرز کو بورڈ آف ڈائر کیٹرز کی جانب سے غیر حاضر ی کی اجازت دے دی گئیتھی۔

سبکدوش ہونے والے ڈائر کیٹرز کی جانب سے کمپنی کے لیے گراں قدر خدمات پر بورڈ نے انہیں با ضابطہ طور پر سراہا۔



BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017-18 3

ڈائریکٹرز ریورٹ

برائے اختیام سال 30 جون 2018

شروع اللدك نام سے جو برام ہر بان نہايت رحم والا ہے۔

آپ کی ممپنی کے ڈائر کیٹرز، 30 جون 2018 کوختم ہونے والے مالی سال کے لیے محاسب شدہ،انفرادی اور یکجا مالیاتی گوشوارے اورآ ڈیٹرز کی رپورٹ کے ساتھ کمپنی کی سالانہ رپورٹ پیش کرتے ہوئے انتہا کی خوشی محسوں کررہے ہیں۔

> ہمیں یہ بتاتے ہوئے خوش محسوں ہورہی ہے کہ پنی کی فردخت کے جم میں 60 فیصداضا فہ ہوااور کمپنی نے مجموعی طور پر 214 ارب یا کستانی روپے (گزشتہ سال:115 ارب پاکستانی روپے) کا کاروبارکر کےا نی تاریخ کی ات کی سب سے بہترین سطح کو حاصل کیا۔ یہ کامیابی ، کمپنی کے دوسرے ریفائننگ یونٹ(اوآ ری2) کے عملاً آغاز کی مرہون منت ہےجس نے ملکی تیل کی مارکیٹ میں کمپنی کےصص کو پہترینانے میں مددکرنے کے ساتھ ساتھ کمپنی کے منافع میں بھی اضافہ کہا *۔* کمپنی نے مجموعی طور پر 1.9ارب ماکستانی روپے ( گزشتہ سال: 2. 1 ارب پاکستانی روپے) کا منافع اور 5 ارب پاکستانی روبے( گزشتہ سال:2.1ارب یا کستانی روپے) کابعداز ٹیکس منافعحاصل کیا، اس طرح0.94 یا کستانی روپے( گزشتہ سال:0.41 یا کستانی روپے) کی في حصص آمدني حاصل ہوئی۔

موجودہ سال تمام ریفائنریوں کے لیےسب سے بڑامسکہ فرنس آئل (ایف او) کی کھپت میں کمی کا تھا۔ پورے سال کی بنیاد پر ،موجود ہ سال میں ایف او كى كھپت ميں 23 فيصد كمي سامنے آئى تھى، تا ہم اگراس كاگز شتہ سال كى اس مدت سےمواز بنہ کیا جائے تو لعض مہینوں میں 40 فیصد سے بھی زیادہ تیز ل آبا۔اس تنزلی کابنیادی سب مادر پلانٹس کے لیے ایف ادکی جگہ مائع قدرتي گيس(امل اين جي) كوبطورايندهن متبادل كےطور براستعال كرنا تھا ے کومت نے ایف اود رآمدات کومحد ود کر کے صورتحال کو بہتر بنایا، تاہم منتقبل کے لیےایک منتقل حل مرتب کیا جانا جا ہے۔ کمپنی ،ایف او کی طلب

میں کمی سے نمٹنے کے لیے فتلف طریقوں برخور کررہی ہے اوراس حوالے سے ایک قابل عمل حل مرتب کرنے پر کام کرر ہی ہے۔

تیل کی صنعت، خاص طور پر، ریفائنر پز کودوا ہم دشواریوں کا سامنا ہے جن کے حل کے لیے مقامی طور برکوئی پیش بندی طریقة کارمیسرنہیں ہے :

(i) خام تیل کی قیمتوں میں غیرمتو قع تبدیلی اور (ii) امریکی ڈالر کے مقابلے میں پاکستانی روپے کی شرح میں اتار چڑھاؤ

س سینی کے دوسرے ریفائنگ یونٹ اوآ ری 2 (ORC2) کو پہل سہ ماہی میں کامیابی کے ساتھ پیداداری اختیار دیا گیا۔ اوآ رسی 2 (ORC2) کے اصلاحاتی یونٹ کوفروری 2018 میں پیداداری اختیار دیا گیاتھااوراب بیہ ریفائنری کے منافع جات میں نمایاں حصہ لے رہاہے۔سال کے اختیام کے بعد، ہم ترکیبی ( آئسومرائزیشن) یونٹ کو کمپنی کی کمل ملکیت کے حامل ذیلی ادارے کی طرف سے بیداداری اختیار دیا گیا تھاجس نے تمام تر نافتھا کو گیس سے جلنے والی گاڑیوں میں تبدیل کیا۔اس سے ریفائنزی کے منافع جات میں انشاءاللدمز بدبہتری آئے گی۔

سنگل یوائنٹ مورنگ (ایس بی ایم) کی سہولت ریفائنر ی کو بروقت خام مال کی فراہمی میں انتہائی اثر انگیز ثابت ہوئی۔ہمیں یہ بتاتے ہوئےخوش محسوس ہور ہی ہے کہ ملکی خام تیل کی درآ مدات کا تقریباً 26 فیصد کا انتصار

# Statement of Compliance with listed companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited Year ended 30th June 2018

The company has complied with the requirements of Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the "Regulations") in the following manner:

- The total number of directors are 07 as per the following: a. Male: 07 b. Female: Nil
- 2. The composition of board is as follows:

| Category                |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Independent Director    | Mu                         |
| Non-executive Directors | Ak<br>Sy<br>On<br>Ch<br>Mu |
| Executive Director      | An                         |

- 3. The directors have confirmed that none of them is serving as a director on more than five listed companies, including this Company (excluding the listed subsidiaries of listed holding companies where applicable).
- 4. The company has prepared a Code of Conduct and has ensured that appropriate steps have been taken to disseminate it throughout the Company along with its supporting policies and procedures.
- The board has developed a vision / mission statement, overall corporate strategy and significant 5. policies of the company. A complete record of particulars of significant policies along with the dates on which they were approved or amended has been maintained.
- All the powers of the board have been duly exercised and decisions on relevant matters have been 6. taken by board / shareholders as empowered by the relevant provisions of the Act and these Regulations.
- 7. The meetings of the board were presided over by the Chairman and, in his absence, by a director elected by the board for this purpose. The board has complied with the requirements of Act and the Regulations with respect to frequency, recording and circulating minutes of meeting of the board.
- 8. The board of directors have a formal policy and transparent procedures for remuneration of directors in accordance with the Act and these Regulations.
- 9. The Directors of the Company are professionals and senior executives having wide experience and awareness of the duties and responsibilities of the directors. One director is a certified director under Directors Training Program (DTP), while two directors fulfil the criteria laid down in the Regulations for an exemption from such training. Registration of other directors are being scheduled and the required certification will be completed vis-à-vis the timeline given in the Regulations.
- During the year, no change in the positions of CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit 10. was occurred. Their remuneration and terms and conditions of employment comply with the relevant requirements of the Regulations.

uhammad Mahmood Hussain

khtar Hussain Malik ved Arshad Raza mar Khan Lodhi haudhary Khagan Saadullah Khan urtaza Hussain

mir Abbassciv

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 25

- CFO and CEO duly endorsed the financial statements before approval of the board. 11.
- The board has formed committees comprising of members given below: 12.

# a) Audit Committee

Mr. Muhammad Mahmood Hussain, Chairman Mr. Syed Arshad Raza, Member Mr. Chaudhary Khagan Saadullah Khan, Member

# b) Human Resource and Remuneration Committee

Mr. Muhammad Mahmood Hussain, Chairman Mr. Amir Abbassciv, Member Mr. Sved Arshad Raza, Member Mr. Chaudhary Khagan Saadullah Khan, Member

- The terms of reference of the aforesaid committees have been formed, documented and advised to 13. the committee for compliance.
- The frequency of meetings (quarterly / half yearly / yearly) of the committee were as per following: 14.

a) Audit Committee - Every Quarter b) Human Resource and Remuneration Committee - two meetings

- The board has set up an effective internal audit function who are considered suitably gualified and 15 experienced for the purpose and are conversant with the policies and procedures of the Company.
- The statutory auditors of the Company have confirmed that they have been given a satisfactory rating 16. under the guality control review program of the ICAP and registered with Audit Oversight Board of Pakistan, that they or any of the partners of the firm, their spouses and minor children do not hold shares of the Company and that the firm and all its partners are in compliance with International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) guidelines on code of ethics as adopted by the ICAP.
- The statutory auditors or the persons associated with them have not been appointed to provide other 17. services except in accordance with the Act, these regulations or any other regulatory requirement and the auditors have confirmed that they have observed IFAC guidelines in this regard.
- 18. We confirm that all other requirements of the Regulations have been complied with.

# To the members of The Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited **Review Report on the Statement of Compliance** contained in Listed Companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017

We have reviewed the enclosed Statement of Compliance with the Listed companies (Code of Corporate Governance) Regulations, 2017 (the Regulations) prepared by the Board of Directors of The Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited (the Company) for the year ended 30 June 2018 in accordance with the requirements of regulation 40 of the Regulations.

The responsibility for compliance with the Regulations is that of the Board of Directors of the Company. Our responsibility is to review whether the Statement of Compliance reflects the status of the Company's compliance with the provisions of the Regulations and report if it does not and to highlight any non-compliance with the requirements of the Regulations. A review is limited primarily to inquiries of the Company's personnel and review of various documents prepared by the Company to comply with the Regulations.

As part of our audit of the financial statements we are required to obtain an understanding of the accounting and internal control systems sufficient to plan the audit and develop an effective audit approach. We are not required to consider whether the Board of Directors' statement on internal control covers all risks and controls, or to form an opinion on the effectiveness of such internal controls, the Company's corporate governance procedures and risks.

The Regulations require the Company to place before the Audit Committee, and upon recommendation of the Audit Committee, place before the Board of Directors for their review and approval, its related party transactions and also ensure compliance with the requirements of section 208 of the Companies Act, 2017. We are only required and have ensured compliance of this requirement to the extent of the approval of the related party transactions by the Board of Directors upon recommendation of the Audit Committee. We have not carried out procedures to assess and determine the Company's process for identification of related parties and that whether the related party transactions were undertaken at arm's length price or not.

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention which causes us to believe that the Statement of Compliance does not appropriately reflect the Company's compliance, in all material respects, with the Regulations as applicable to the Company for the year ended 30 June 2018.

**Akhtar Hussain Malik** Chairman

**Chartered Accountants** Place: Karachi

Dated: 25th October 2018

Dated: 25th October 2018

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 27



EY Ford Rhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541. Karachi 75530 Pakistan

UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYFR) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ey.com/pk

# Independent Auditors' Report

To the members of Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

# Opinion

We have audited the annexed financial statements of Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited (the Company), which comprise the unconsolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2018, and the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity, the unconsolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the unconsolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and we state that we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of the audit.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the unconsolidated statement of financial position, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes forming part thereof conform with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and give the information required by the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017), in the manner so required and respectively give a true and fair view of the state of the Company's affairs as at 30 June 2018 and of the profit and other comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year then ended.

## **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## **Kev Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### v Key audit matters How the matter was addressed in our audit 1. Recoverability and recognition of deferred tax asset As disclosed in note 10, the Company has recognized deferred Our audit procedures among others included obtaining an understanding of the process and controls on this area relevant tax asset on unused business losses, unabsorbed depreciation and tax credits amounting to Rs 3,561.292 million. to our audit. We evaluated the appropriateness of the components on which In order to ascertain that sufficient future taxable profit will be the Company have recognized deferred tax asset in light of the available, the management has prepared future projections of requirements of the income tax ordinance, 2001, considering taxable profit by taking into account various assumptions mainly the factors including age and the expiry of the deferred tax comprising of future throughput of the refinery, average inflation asset and tax rates enacted. For this purpose, we involved our and exchange rates, growth rate and timing of reversals. internal tax specialist to assist us. The analysis of the recognition and recoverability of the deferred We evaluated the Company's assumptions and estimates in tax asset was significant to our audit because of the significant relation to the likelihood of generating future taxable income, value of deferred tax asset and the assessment of future taxable principally by performing sensitivity analysis and testing the key income involves significant management judgement about future assumptions used by the management. For this purpose, we business and economic factors. involved internal specialists to support us in performing these procedures We have also assessed the adequacy of the Company's disclosures in accordance with relevant laws as applicable in Pakistan

| Key audit matters  |     |
|--|-----|
| 2. Impairment assessment of investment in a Subsidiary Comp  | any |
| As disclosed in note 7, the Company carries an investment in<br>BIPL (fully owned subsidiary) amounting to Rs 16,931.504<br>million. Further, as disclosed in note 8 and 15, the Company<br>also has provided loans and advances amounting to<br>Rs. 3,063.400 million to CRL.   |     |
| In respect of the above investment in subsidiary Company and<br>loans and advances to CRL, the impairment triggers were<br>identified by the management and accordingly, impairment tests<br>were carried out in accordance with the requirements of the<br>applicable accounting standards. Such impairment tests involve<br>estimation of future cash flows from the operations of the above<br>entities to determine the recoverable amount in respect of the<br>above referred investments and loans and advances. |     |
| Due to the management judgments and estimates and other<br>uncertain factors involved in these impairment tests carried out<br>by the management, we have considered the determination of<br>the recoverable amount of the related assets as a KAM.  |     |

## 3. Overdue trade receivables

| As disclosed in note 12.2, the Company has an overdue trade receivable balance of Rs. 7,181.725 million on which Company carries an aggregate provision amounting to Rs. 4,432.393 million.   |
|---|
| Management considers certain specific factors including the age<br>of the balance, existence of disputes, recent payment patterns<br>and arrangements and any other available information with<br>respect to the credit worthiness and reliability of the<br>counterparties. Management uses this information to determine<br>whether a provision for impairment is a required at a specific or<br>overall balance level. |
| We focused on this area due to the materiality of the amounts<br>involved and because determination with respect to realizability<br>of the receivables involves significant management judgement<br>which is based on the number of factors which are inherently<br>subjective and due to the materiality of the amounts involved.   |

| 4. Preparation of financial statements under Companies Act, 20 |  |    |  |
|--|--|----|--|
|  | As referred to in note 2 to the accompanying financial | We |  |

| As referred to in note 2 to the accompanying financial   | VVe |
|--|-----|
| statements, the Companies Act, 2017 (the Act) became   | ide |
| applicable for the first time for the preparation of the Company's   | du  |
| annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2018.   | an  |
| The Act forms an integral part of the statutory financial reporting  | the |
| framework as applicable to the Company and amongst others,   | We  |
| prescribes the nature and content of disclosures in relation to  | ma  |
| various elements of the financial statements.  | dis |
|  | wit |
| In case of the Company, specific additional disclosures and changes  | In  |
| to the existing disclosures have been included in the financial  | an  |
| statements as referred to note 3.1 to the financial statements.  | to  |
| Furthern the Operation shows a lite second its second in a slice.  | im  |
| Further, the Company has also changed its accounting policy  | rep |
| relating to presentation and measurement of surplus on revaluation   | of  |
| of fixed assets as a consequence of the application of the Act with  |     |
| retrospective effect. The impact of the said change in accounting policy has been disclosed in note 5.1 to the financial statements. |     |
| puicy has been disclosed in hole 5.1 to the initialicial statements.   |     |
| The above changes and enhancements in the financial  |     |
| statements are considered important and a key audit matter   |     |
| because of the volume and significance of the changes in the   |     |
| financial statements resulting from the transition to the new  |     |

The above chance statements are c because of the ve financial statements reporting requirements under the Act

## How the matter was addressed in our audit

## y and loans and advances to Coastal Refinery Limited (CRL)

Our key procedures in relation to the impairment tests carried out by the management for investment in BIPL and loans and advances to CRL were as follows:

- we considered the triggers and indicators requiring impairment assessment in respect of the above assets

- we assessed the appropriateness of the methodology used by the management for carrying out the impairment test in accordance with the requirements of the applicable accounting standards :

we reviewed the key inputs and assumptions used to prepare the future cash flow projection of the respective entities including the commercial assumptions used for this purpose. We involved our internal specialists to perform such review. In this regard, we also considered the business plan of the subject entities and the actual results achieved in relation to the previous plan; and

- we also applied sensitivity analysis on key assumptions and evaluated the results.

We also assessed the adequacy of the related disclosures in the financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting standards.

Our audit procedures amongst other included:

- Reviewed agreements with the customers for agreed terms and conditions and latest financial information of the customers. wherever available;

- Ensured that the receivable arising out of sales are on the prices that are in agreement with respective customers' terms and conditions

- Reviewed related correspondences between the Company and relevant parties, and held discussions at appropriate level of management to assess their views on the recoverability and timing of settlement of relevant receivables and steps taken for recoverability of these receivables:

- Considered management process for determining the provision for impairment, discussed judgement exercised by them. We also reviewed minutes of the Board and Audit committee and checked relevant approvals in this regard

- Reviewed related disclosures in the financial statements.

We assessed the procedures applied by the management for lentification of the changes required in the financial statements ue to the application of the Act. We considered the adequacy nd appropriateness of the additional disclosures / changes to ne previous disclosures based on the requirements of the Act. le also evaluated the sources of information used by the anagement for the preparation of the above referred isclosures and the internal consistency of such disclosures ith other elements of the financial statements.

respect of the change in accounting policy for the accounting nd presentation of revaluation surplus as referred to note 5.1 the financial statements; we assessed the accounting nplications in accordance with the applicable financial porting standards and evaluated its application in the context the Company

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017  $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 29

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and the requirements of Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Board of directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, • based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude

that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

Based on our audit, we further report that in our opinion:

- proper books of account have been kept by the Company as required by the Companies Act, 2017 a) (XIX of 2017):
- b) the unconsolidated statement of financial position, the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the unconsolidated statement of changes in equity and the unconsolidated statement of cash flows together with the notes thereon have been drawn up in conformity with the Companies Act, 2017 (XIX of 2017) and are in agreement with the books of account and returns:
- C) investments made, expenditure incurred and guarantees extended during the year were for the purpose of the Company's business; and
- d) no zakat was deductible at source under the Zakat and Ushr Ordinance, 1980.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Omer Chughtai.

**Chartered Accountants** Place: Karachi

Dated: 25th October 2018

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 31

# Unconsolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at 30 June 2018

|  |      |              | (Rupees in '000) |             |
|--|------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | Note | 2018         | 2017             | 2016        |
|  |      |              | (Re-stated)      | (Re-stated) |
| ASSETS   |      |              |                  |             |
| NON CURRENT ASSETS                                   |      |              |                  |             |
| Property, plant and equipment                        | 6    | 68,715,775   | 69,030,021       | 12,580,784  |
| Long term investment                                 | 7    | 16,931,504   | 16,931,504       | 22,660,762  |
| Long term loans and advances                         | 8    | 939,366      | 947,936          | _           |
| Long term deposits                                   | 9    | 17,044       | 16,956           | 10,278      |
| Deferred taxation                                    | 10   | 1,282,932    | 1,282,932        | _           |
|  |      | 87,886,621   | 88,209,349       | 35,251,824  |
| CURRENT ASSETS                                       |      |              |                  |             |
| Stores and spares                                    |      | 1,282,943    | 483,884          | 293,148     |
| Stock-in-trade                                       | 11   | 29,391,250   | 12,582,849       | 7,331,755   |
| Trade debts  | 12   | 5,463,784    | 4,858,318        | 8,286,897   |
| Loans and advances                                   | 13   | 1,360,410    | 1,056,064        | 3,038,152   |
| Trade deposits and short term prepayments            | 14   | 26,613       | 13,173           | 26,500      |
| Accrued interest                                     |      | 180,691      | 237,951          | 497,688     |
| Other receivables                                    | 15   | 1,922,192    | 2,147,976        | 934,402     |
| Cash and bank balances                               | 16   | 746,096      | 249,577          | 233,383     |
|  | -    | 40,373,979   | 21,629,792       | 20,641,925  |
| Non-current asset held for sale                      | 17   | 1,487,500    | _                | _           |
| TOTAL ASSETS   |      | 129,748,100  | 109,839,141      | 55,893,749  |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                               |      |              |                  |             |
| SHARE CAPITAL AND RESERVES                           |      |              |                  |             |
| Share capital  | 18   | 53,298,847   | 53,298,847       | 9,778,587   |
| Reserves   | 10   | (28,408,677) | (37,141,889)     | (7,944,149) |
| Revaluation surplus on property, plant and equipment |      | 4,490,349    | 4,999,836        | 4,720,991   |
| novaldation outplue on property, plant and oquipment |      | 29,380,519   | 21,156,794       | 6,555,429   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares          | 19   | 841,249      | 761,129          | -           |
|  | 10   | 30,221,768   | 21,917,923       | 6,555,429   |
| NON CURRENT LIABILITIES                              |      |              | ,                | 0,000,120   |
| Long term financing                                  | 20   | 13,844,255   | 16,288,749       | 6,637,802   |
| Loans from related party                             | 21   | 3,936,921    | 6,110,417        |             |
| Accrued and deferred markup                          | 22   | 8,542,970    | 8,731,596        | 3,337,517   |
| Long term deposits                                   | 23   | 225,017      | 172,375          | 130,978     |
| Deferred liabilities                                 | 24   | 274,674      | 353,514          | 53,472      |
|  |      | 26,823,837   | 31,656,651       | 10,159,769  |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                                  |      |              | 01,000,001       |             |
| Trade and other payables                             | 25   | 58,305,059   | 41,874,936       | 25,975,793  |
| Advance from customers                               | 26   | 2,789,832    | 2,472,871        | 670,263     |
| Accrued mark-up                                      | 27   | 157,731      | 262,344          | 95,692      |
| Short term borrowings - secured                      | 28   | 2,322,667    | 3,371,784        | 6,593,696   |
| Current portion of non-current liabilities           |      | 8,766,174    | 7,932,304        | 5,446,688   |
| Unclaimed dividends                                  |      | 1,027        | 1,146            | 1,146       |
| Taxation - net                                       |      | 360,005      | 349,182          | 395,273     |
|  |      | 72,702,495   | 56,264,567       | 39,178,551  |
| CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS                        | 29   | ,,           | ,                |             |
| TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITES                          |      | 129,748,100  | 109,839,141      | 55,893,749  |

# Unconsolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

|   |      | (Rupees in '000) |              |  |
|---|------|------------------|--------------|--|
|   | Note | 2018             | 2017         |  |
|   |      |                  | (Re-stated)  |  |
| Turnover - net  | 30   | 166,290,362      | 88,420,362   |  |
| Cost of sales   | 31   | (157,140,541)    | (84,196,091) |  |
| Gross profit  |      | 9,149,821        | 4,224,271    |  |
| Administrative expenses                                     | 32   | (841,178)        | (796,827)    |  |
| Selling and distribution expenses                           | 33   | (389,929)        | (324,210)    |  |
| Other income  | 34   | 1,660,390        | 1,616,382    |  |
| Other expenses  | 35   | (1,331,337)      | (1,108,116)  |  |
|   |      | (902,054)        | (612,771)    |  |
| Operating profit  |      | 8,247,767        | 3,611,500    |  |
| Finance costs   | 36   | (2,878,071)      | (2,284,632)  |  |
| Profit before taxation                                      |      | 5,369,696        | 1,326,868    |  |
| Taxation  | 37   | (349,866)        | 854,675      |  |
| Profit after taxation                                       |      | 5,019,830        | 2,181,543    |  |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted (Rupees) - Re-stated | 38   | 0.94             | 0.41         |  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

Chief Executive Officer

Director

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

# For the year ended 30 June 2018

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 3

**Chief Financial Officer** 

# Unconsolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income For the year ended 30 June 2018

|  |        | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|--|--------|------------------|-------------|--|
|  | Note   | 2018             | 2017        |  |
|  |        |                  | (Re-stated) |  |
| Profit after taxation  |        | 5,019,830        | 2,181,543   |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year  |        |                  |             |  |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to<br>statement of profit or loss |        |                  |             |  |
| Re-measurement loss on defined benefit obligation                                  | 24.1.7 | (10,314)         | (21,505)    |  |
| Revaluation surplus on property, plant and equipment                               |        | -                | 743,750     |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |        | 5,009,516        | 2,903,788   |  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

# Unconsolidated Statement of Cash Flows

| Adjustment  | re taxation   |
|---|---|
|   | s for:  |
| Depreciatio   | n   |
| Finance cos   | sts   |
| Provision fo  | r impairment against doubtful debts   |
| Gain on dis   | posal of operating assets   |
| Liabilities no  | o longer required - written back  |
| Interest inco   | ome   |
| Provision fo  | or gratuity   |
| Net cash fl   | ow before working capital changes   |
| (Increase)  | / decrease in current assets  |
| Stores and  | spares  |
| Stock in trac   | de  |
| Trade debts   | \$  |
| Loans and a   | advances  |
| Trade depos   | sits and short term prepayments   |
| Other receiv  | vables  |
|   |   |
|   | (decrease) in current liabilities   |
|   | other payables  |
|   | om customers  |
| Unclaimed of  | dividends   |
| Cook gono   | rated from operations   |
|   | rated from operations   |
|   |   |
|   | •   |
| Income taxe   | es paid   |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai   | es paid<br>d  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco  | es paid<br>d<br>pme received  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge   | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO   | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita   | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee  | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets  |
| Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag  | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares   |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c   | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>jainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net   |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us  | es paid<br>d<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities   |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO  | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procees<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repaymen  | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>t) / addition of long term loan  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procees<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repayment   | es paid<br>d<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>t) / addition of long term loan<br>of short term borrowing  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repayment<br>Repayment                                 | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>t) / addition of long term loan  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repaymen<br>Repayment<br>Net cash us                   | es paid<br>d<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>t) / addition of long term loan<br>of short term borrowing  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repayment<br>Net cash us<br>Net cash us<br>Net increas | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>t) / addition of long term loan<br>of short term borrowing<br>sed in financing activities  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procee<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repayment<br>Net cash us<br>Net increas<br>Cash and c  | es paid<br>d<br>bme received<br>enerated from operating activities<br>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>deposits - net<br>def in investing activities<br>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES<br>t) / addition of long term loan<br>of short term borrowing<br>sed in financing activities<br>Se / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents  |
| Income taxe<br>Gratuity pai<br>Interest inco<br>Net cash ge<br>CASH FLO<br>Fixed capita<br>Sale procees<br>Advance ag<br>Long term c<br>Net cash us<br>CASH FLO<br>(Repayment<br>Net cash us<br>Cash and c<br>Transfer up | es paid<br>d<br>ome received<br>enerated from operating activities<br><b>WS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b><br>al expenditure<br>eds against disposal of operating assets<br>gainst investment in Shares<br>deposits - net<br>sed in investing activities<br><b>W FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b><br>t) / addition of long term loan<br>of short term borrowing<br>sed in financing activities<br>se / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents<br>cash equivalents - at the beginning of the year |

Chief Executive Officer

Director

Director

# For the year ended 30 June 2018

|           | (Rupees      | in '000)     |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| Note      | 2018         | 2017         |
|           |              | (Re-stated)  |
|           |              |              |
|           | 5,369,696    | 1,326,868    |
|           | 0,000,000    | .,020,000    |
| 6.1.4     | 3,030,998    | 2,685,638    |
| 36        | 2,878,071    | 2,284,632    |
| 12.2      | 810,492      | 748,522      |
| 34        | (2,591)      | _            |
| 34        | (971,013)    | _            |
| 34        | (648,919)    | (537,134)    |
| 24.1.5    | 56,483       | 54,375       |
|           | 10,523,217   | 6,562,901    |
|           |              |              |
|           | (307,980)    | (54,420)     |
|           | (16,808,401) | (4,915,388)  |
|           | (605,466)    | 2,044,537    |
|           | (304,346)    | 533,217      |
|           | (13,440)     | 41,215       |
|           | 258,320      | (1,163,244)  |
|           | (17,781,313) | (3,514,083)  |
|           |              |              |
|           | 16,431,327   | 7,708,535    |
|           | 316,961      | 1,802,608    |
|           | (119)        | _            |
|           | 16,748,169   | 9,511,143    |
|           | 9,490,073    | 12,559,961   |
|           | (1,497,712)  | (273,256)    |
|           | (371,579)    | (412,697)    |
| 24.1.4    | (119,500)    | (15,649)     |
|           | 88,889       | 120,552      |
|           | 7,590,171    | 11,978,911   |
|           |              |              |
|           | (3,127,710)  | (3,592,835)  |
|           | 4,458        | _            |
|           | (80,000)     | (125,000)    |
|           | 46,123       | 70,021       |
|           | (3,157,129)  | (3,647,814)  |
|           |              |              |
|           | (2,887,406)  | 981,121      |
|           | (836,617)    | (10,069,500) |
|           | (3,724,023)  | (9,088,379)  |
| ents      | 709,019      | (757,282)    |
| e year    | (1,350,423)  | 233,383      |
| · · · · · | (1,230,120)  | (826,524)    |
|           | (641.404)    |              |
| 39        | (641,404)    | (1,350,423)  |

hese unconsolidated financial statements.

**Chief Financial Officer** 

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 5

# Unconsolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

# For the year ended 30 June 2018

|  |   |                   | (Rupees in '000)  |   |   |              |  |             |
|--|---|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------|--|-------------|
|  | Issued,<br>subscribed<br>and paid<br>up capital | Merger<br>reserve | Capital Reserves<br>Other capital<br>reserve<br>(note 21.2) | Revaluation<br>surplus on<br>property, plant<br>and equipment | Revenue Reserve<br>Accumulated<br>Loss<br>(Re-stated) | Sub-total    | Contribution<br>against<br>future issue<br>of shares | Total       |
| Balance as at 30 June, 2016<br>- as previously reported  | 9,778,587                                       | _                 | _   | _   | (7,944,149)   | 1,834,438    | _  | 1,834,438   |
| Effect of change in<br>Accounting policy (note 5.1)  | _   | _                 | _   | 4,720,991   | -   | 4,720,991    | _  | 4,720,991   |
| Balance as at 30 June, 2016<br>- re-stated   | 9,778,587                                       | _                 | -   | 4,720,991   | (7,944,149)   | 6,555,429    | -  | 6,555,429   |
| Cancellation of shares held by BOPL  | (7,905,101)                                     | -                 | -   | -   | -   | (7,905,101)  | -  | (7,905,101  |
| Issue of shares pursuant to merger   | 51,425,361                                      | -                 | -   | -   | -   | 51,425,361   | -  | 51,425,361  |
| Transfer upon merger (re-stated)   | -   | -                 | -   | 36,925  | (10,556,190)  | (10,519,265) | 761,129  | (9,758,136  |
| Merger Reserves  |   | (21,303,418)      |   | -   | -   | (21,303,418) |  | (21,303,418 |
| Net profit for the year  | -   | -                 | -   | -   | 2,181,543   | 2,181,543    | -  | 2,181,54    |
| Other comprehensive income<br>for the year   | _   | _                 | _   | 743,750   | (21,505)  | 722,245      | -  | 722,24      |
| Total comprehensive income<br>for the period   | -   | -                 | -   | 743,750   | 2,160,038   | 2,903,788    | -  | 2,903,78    |
| Incremental depreciation relating to<br>revaluation surplus on Property, plant<br>and equipment - net of tax (re-stated) | _   | _                 | _   | (501,830)   | 501,830   | _            | _  | _           |
| Balance as at<br>June 30, 2017 (restated)  | 53,298,847                                      | (21,303,418)      | -   | 4,999,836   | (15,838,471)  | 21,156,794   | 761,129  | 21,917,923  |
| Net profit for the year  | _   | _                 | _   | _   | 5,019,830   | 5,019,830    | _  | 5,019,830   |
| Other comprehensive income<br>for the year   | _   | _                 | _   | _   | (10,314)  | (10,314)     | _  | (10,314     |
| Total comprehensive income<br>for the period   | -   | -                 | -   | -   | 5,009,516   | 5,009,516    | -  | 5,009,510   |
| Revaluation on contribution against<br>future issue of shares  | -   | -                 | -   | -   | -   | -            | 80,120   | 80,12       |
| Capital transaction with the owner   | -   | -                 | 3,214,209   | -   | -   | 3,214,209    | -  | 3,214,20    |
| Incremental depreciation relating<br>to revaluation surplus on property,<br>plant and equipment - net of tax             | _   | _                 | -   | (509,487)   | 509,487   | -            | _  | _           |
| Balance as at June 30, 2018  | 53,298,847                                      | (21,303,418)      | 3,214,209   | 4,490,349   | (10,319,468)  | 29,380,519   | 841,249  | 30,221,76   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 48 form an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

# Notes to the Unconsolidated Financial Statements

# LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS

1.1 BYCO Petroleum Pakistan Limited (the Company) was incorporated in Pakistan as a public limited company on 09 January 1995 under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 and was granted a certificate of commencement of business on 13 March 1995. The shares of the Company are listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange.

The Company currently operates two business segments namely Oil Refinery Business and Petroleum Marketing Business. The Company has two refineries with an aggregate rated capacity of 155,000 bpd. Petroleum Marketing Business was formally launched in 2007 and has 344 retail outlets across the country.

1.2 Geographical location and address of business units

# Location / Address

The Harbour Front, 9th Floor, Dolmen City, HC-3, Block 4, Marine Drive, Clifton, Karachi - 75600, Pakistan.

Mauza Kund, Sub Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan

1.3 These unconsolidated financial statements are the separate financial statements of the Company in which investment in subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment, if any.

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS AND EVENTS 2

Following are the summary of significant transaction and events that have affected the financial position and performance of the Company:

- detailed information refer note 5.2.
- During the year, thr Company has revised its agreement with the Parent Company and a lender as disclosed in note 21.2 & 20.7.
- Due to applicability of the Companies Act, 2017 amounts reported for the previous period are restated. For detailed information refer note 5.
- Due to devaluation of Pak Rupee during the year ended June 2018, the Company suffered exchange loss amounting to Rs. 2,202.85 million for liabilities denominated in US Dollar.
- The Company has classified land measuring 2,975 sq yards in Karachi amounting to Rs.1,487.5 million as non-current asset held for sale as disclosed in note 17.
- During the year, the Company resumed production from its 120,000 barrels per day refinery with New Crude Charge Heater / Furnace which is much better in efficiency and equipped with modern safety & security controls.
- During the year, Reformer of Oil Refining Complex II (ORC II) of the Company commenced its operations which enabled the Company to convert 24,000 barrels per day of Heavy Naphtha into Motor-Gasoline.
- For a detailed discussion about the Company's performance, refer to the Directors' Report.

#### 3 **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

#### 3.1 Statement of compliance

These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

For the year ended 30 June 2018

# Purpose

- Head office
- Refining unit

During the year, the Company has reversed certain expenses incorrectly capitalized in prior years. For

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 <del>'</del> 37

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) as notified under the Act: and
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act 2017 (the Act)

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Act differ from IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Act have been followed.

The Act has also brought certain changes with regard to the preparation and presentation of these unconsolidated financial statements. These changes, amongst others, include changes in nomenclature of the primary statements. Further, the disclosure requirements under the Act have been revised, resulting in elimination of duplicative disclosures with the IFRS disclosure requirements and incorporation of additional / amended disclosures as mentioned in notes 1.2, 2, 5.1, 6.1.5, 6.1.5, 6.1.6, 6.1.7, 7.2, 12.3, 16.3, 18.1, 29.1, 30, 32.2, 34, 36.1, 37.2, 40.1. 40.2, 41 and 46.

#### 3.2 Accounting convention

- These unconsolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for:
- Property, plant and equipment which are carried at revalued amount in accordance with IAS 16 "Property. • Plant and Equipment" as disclosed in note 6.1; and
- Employees' retirement benefits which is carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19 "Employee Benefits", as disclosed in note 24.1.

#### 3.3 Standard or Interpretation

The Company has adopted the following revised standards and amendments of IFRSs which became effective for the current year:

IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows - Disclosure Initiative - (Amendment) IAS 12 Income Taxes - Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized losses (Amendments)

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards did not have any effect on the financial statements

## Standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following revised standards, amendments and improvements with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standards or interpretations:

| Standard or Interpretation   | Effective date<br>(annual periods beginning on or after) |
|--|--|
| IFRS 2 - Classification and Measurement of Share-based<br>Payments Transactions (Amendments)   | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRS 4 - Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments with IFRS 4<br>Insurance Contracts (Amendments)   | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments   | 01 July 2018   |
| IFRS 9 - Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation<br>– (Amendments)  | 01 January 2019  |
| IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investment in<br>Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets<br>between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture<br>(Amendment) Contracts – (Amendments) | Not yet finalized  |
| IFRS 15 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers  | 01 July 2018   |
| IFRS 16 - Leases   | 01 January 2019  |
| IAS 19 - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments)  | 01 January 2019  |

| Standard or Interpretation   | Effective date<br>(annual periods beginning on or after) |
|--|--|
| IAS 28 - Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments) | 01 January 2019  |
| IAS 40 - Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments)                     | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRIC 22 - Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration         | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRIC 23 - Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments                          | 01 January 2019  |

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application except for IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers. The Company is currently evaluating the impact of the said standard.

In addition to the above standards and amendments, improvements to various accounting standards have also been issued by the IASB in December 2016 and December 2017. Such improvements are generally effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 January 2018 and 01 January 2019 respectively. The Company expects that such improvements to the standards will not have any impact on the Company's financial statements in the period of initial application.

The IASB has also issued the revised Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting (the Conceptual Framework) in March 2018 which is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 for preparers of financial statements who develop accounting policies based on the Conceptual Framework. The revised Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts override those in any standard or any requirements in a standard. The purpose of the Conceptual Framework is to assist IASB in developing standards, to help preparers develop consistent accounting policies if there is no applicable standard in place and to assist all parties to understand and interpret the standards.

Further, the following new standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

# Standard or Interpretation

# IFRS 14 - Regulatory Deferral Accounts IFRS 17 – Insurance Contracts

Critical accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions 3.4 The preparation of these unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The estimates underlying the assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. Judgments, estimates and assumptions made by the management that may have a significant risk of material adjustments to the unconsolidated financial statements in the subsequent years are as follows:

- Useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment (note 4.1 and 6.1); ii)
- Impairment against investment in subsidiary (note 4.2); Provision for slow moving and obsolete stores and spares (note 4.4); iii)
- iv) Provision for doubtful debts and other receivables (note 4.5 and 12.2);
- V) Impairment against other financial and non-financial assets (note 4.9);
- Estimates of receivables and payables in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes (note 4.11 and 24.1); vi)
- vii) Provision for taxation (note 4.14, 10 and 37); and
- Contingencies (note 4.21 and 29.1). viii)

| Effective date<br>(annual periods beginning on or after) |  |
|--|--|
| January 01, 2018   |  |
| January 01, 2018   |  |

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 <del>'</del>8 39

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 4

#### Property, plant and equipment 4.1

## Owned

These are initially recognised at cost and subsequently carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, except for freehold land, leasehold land, building on freehold land, roads and civil works, building on leasehold land, plant and machinery, generators and safety and lab equipments which are measured at revalued amounts, which is the fair value at the date of revaluation less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any, recognised subsequent to the date of revaluation. The surplus arising on revaluation is disclosed as surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment.

Depreciation is charged to profit and loss account, applying the straight line method whereby costs of assets, less their residual values, is written off over their estimated useful lives at rates as disclosed in note 6.1 to the unconsolidated financial statements. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use up to the month preceding the disposal.

The carrying values of the Company's property plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the assets are written down to their recoverable amount.

Repairs and maintenance cost is written off to the profit and loss account in the year in which it is incurred. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized when it is probable that respective future economic benefits will flow to the Company.

An item of property plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gain or loss on disposal of property plant and equipment is recognised in the year of disposal.

# Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress, is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost consists of:

- expenditures incurred for the acquisition of the specific asset, dismantling, refurbishment, construction and installation of the asset so acquired.
- borrowing cost and exchange differences arising on foreign currency financings to the extent these are regarded as adjustment to interest costs for qualifying assets if its recognition criteria is met as mentioned in note 4.17 to the unconsolidated financial statements.
- exchange loss, interest expenses and other expenses as mentioned in note 6.4 to the unconsolidated • financial statements.
- trial run cost of testing the asset. If the income from the testing activity is higher than the cost of testing the asset, then the net effect will be a deduction from the cost of the asset.

## Assets subject to finance lease

Finance leases, which transfer to the Company substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are stated at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Leased assets are depreciated over the useful lives of the assets. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Company will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term. Depreciation, repair and maintenance and gain/loss on disposal of assets subject to finance lease is recognised in the same manner as for owned assets.

#### 4.2 Investment in subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary is initially recognised at cost. At subsequent reporting dates, the Company reviews the carrying amount of the investment to assess whether there is any indication that such investments have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss, if any. Such impairment losses or reversal of impairment losses

are recognised in the profit and loss account. These are classified as 'long term investment' in the unconsolidated financial statements.

#### 4.3 Stock-in-trade

All stock-in-trade is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV).

### Raw materials

Cost in relation to crude oil is determined on the basis of First-In-First-Out (FIFO) basis.

## Finished products

Cost of finished products comprises of the cost of crude oil and appropriate production overheads. Production overheads are arrived at on the basis of average cost for the month per barrel of throughput.

Net realizable value in relation to finished products is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

#### 4.4 Stores and Spares

These are stated at moving average cost less impairment loss, if any. For items which are slow moving and / or identified as surplus to the Company's requirements, adequate provision is made for any excess book value over estimated realizable value. Provision is made for obsolete and slow moving items where necessary and is recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### 4.5 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are stated at original invoice amount less provision for doubtful debts and other receivables, if any. Provision for doubtful debts is based on management's assessment of customers' outstanding balances and creditworthiness. Bad debts are written-off when identified.

4.6 Loans, advances, trade deposits and short-term prepayments These are initially recognised at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given. Subsequent to initial recognition assessment is made at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication that a financial asset or group of assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the estimated recoverable amount of that asset or group of assets is determined and any impairment loss is recognised for the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying value.

#### 4.7 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost. For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, balances with banks and running finance facility.

#### 4.8 Non current assets held for sale

Non current assets are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than continuing use and sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell.

4.9 Impairment

## Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. The remaining financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics.

All impairment losses are recognised in the profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event accruing after the impairment loss was recognised.

## Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets are assessed at each reporting date to ascertain whether there is any indication of impairment. If such an indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated to determine the extent of impairment loss, if any. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 41

value-in-use. Value-in-use is ascertained through discounting of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the assets. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

An impairment loss is reversed if there is a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

## 4.10 Mark-up bearing loans and borrowings

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs.

Loans and borrowings are subsequently stated at amortized cost with any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction cost) and the redemption value recognised in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowing using the effective interest method.

## 4.11 Staff retirement benefits

# Defined benefit plan

The Company operates a funded gratuity scheme covering all its permanent employees who have completed minimum qualifying period of service. The Company's obligation under the scheme is determined through actuarial valuations carried out under the "Projected Unit Credit Method". The latest actuarial valuation was carried out at 30 June 2018 and based on the actuarial valuation, the Company had recognised the liability for retirement benefits and the corresponding expenses. Actuarial gains and losses that arise are recognised in other comprehensive income in the year in which they arise. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit and loss account irrespective of the fact that the benefits are vested or non-vested. Current service costs and any past service costs together with the effect of the unwinding of the discount on plan liabilities are charged to operating expenses.

The amount recognised in the statement of financial position represents the present value of defined benefit obligation as reduced by the fair value of plan assets.

## **Defined contribution plan**

The Company operates a funded provident fund scheme for all its eligible employees. Equal contributions are made by the Company and the employees at 8.33% of the basic salary of the eligible employees.

## 4.12 Compensated absences

The Company accounts for the liability in respect of employees' compensated absences in the year in which these are earned. Provisions to cover the obligation are made using the current salary levels of the employees. No actuarial valuation of compensated absences is carried out as the management considers that the financial impact is not material.

## 4.13 Trade and other payables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Company.

## 4.14 Taxation

## Current

The charge for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation in accordance with Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

## Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences arising at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that the future taxable profits will be available against which the assets may be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

## 4.15 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

# 4.16 Contribution against future issuance of shares

Foreign currency amounts received in cash as contribution against future issuance of shares from the Parent Company is stated at the rates at which these were received. Foreign currency payments by the Parent Company directly to foreign suppliers of plant and machinery foreign dismantling and refurbishment services providers are initially stated at Pak Rupees equivalent amount translated at the rates approximating to those ruling on the date of transaction. Thereafter, these are revalued and stated at the average of Pak Rupees exchange rates guoted by selected authorised dealers approximating to those ruling on the dates the related plant and machinery items are received in Pakistan (i.e. the date of the bill of entry as per the requirements of Foreign Exchange Manual 2018). However, where the related plant and machinery items have not yet been received by the Company, these payments are translated at the year-end exchange rate equivalents.

## 4.17 Borrowings and related costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or installation of qualifying assets, that necessarily take substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use, are capitalized as a part of cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the year in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with borrowing of funds and exchange difference arising on foreign currency fundings to the extent those are regarded as adjustment to the interest cost, net of related interest income, if any.

## 4.18 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised on the following basis:

- customer which coincide with the dispatch of goods to the customers.
- Export sales are recognised on the basis of product shipped to the customers.
- accrual basis.

## 4.19 Other income

Other income is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and amount can be measured reliably. Other income is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised on the following basis:

- Mark-up on delayed payment charges are recognised on the time proportionate basis.
- Interest income on short-term deposits and interest bearing advances are recognised on the time proportionate basis.
- Scrap sales, dealership income and rental income are recognised on an accrual basis.
- Gain on disposal is recognised at the time of disposal of operating fixed assets.

#### 4.20 Earnings per share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

Sales are recognised when the significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the

Handling and storage income, rental income on equipment and other services income is recognized on

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 43

# 4.21 Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is disclosed when the Company has a possible obligation as a result of past events, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence, of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company; or the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that arises from past events, but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

## 4.22 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity and recognized at their face value. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

## 4.23 ljarah contracts

Leases under Shariah compliant Ijarah contracts, where significant portion of the risk and reward of ownership is retained by the lessor, are classified as Ijarah. Rentals under these arrangements are charged to profit and loss account on straight line basis over the lease term.

#### 4.24 Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions during the year are recorded at the exchange rates approximating those ruling on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange which approximate those prevailing on the balance sheet date. Gains and losses on translation are taken to profit and loss account.

## 4.25 Financial instruments

All financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value, and subsequently re-measured at fair value or amortized cost as the case may be. The Company derecognises the financial assets and financial liabilities when it ceases to be a party to such contractual provisions of the instruments.

## 4.26 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and the Company intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

# 4.27 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

#### Dividends and appropriations 4.28

Dividends and reserve appropriations are recognised in the year in which these are declared / approved. The distribution of dividend and other appropriations is subject to the covenant as mentioned in note 20.2.

#### Functional and presentation currency 4.29

These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

#### 5 RESTATEMENT OF COMPARITIVE AMOUNTS AND RECLASSIFICATIONS

#### 5.1 Change In Accounting Policy

The specific provision / section in the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 relating to the surplus on revaluation of fixed assets has not been carried forward in the Companies Act, 2017. Previously, section 235 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 specified the accounting treatment and presentation of the surplus on revaluation of fixed assets, which was not in accordance with the IFRS Standards requirements. Accordingly, in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 16, Property, Plant and Equipment, surplus on revaluation of fixed assets would now be presented under equity.

Following the application of IAS 16, the Company's policy for surplus on revaluation stands amended as follows:

in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserves in shareholders' equity. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognized in statement of profit or loss, the increase is first recognized in profit or loss. Decrease in the carrying amount that reverse previous increases of the same asset are first recognized in other comprehensive income to the extent of the remaining surplus attributable to the asset; all other decreases are charged to profit or loss.

The change in accounting policy has been accounted for retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of IAS 8 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' and comparative figures have been restated.

The effect of change in accounting policy is summarized below:

|   |                        |                 | (hupees      | 11 000)                         |                  |              |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|   | As                     | at 30 June, 20  | 17           | As                              | at 30 June, 20   | )16          |
| Effect on statement of<br>financial position                    | As reported previously | As<br>re-stated | Re-statement | As reported<br>previously       | As<br>re-stated  | Re-statement |
| Revaluation surplus on<br>property, plant & equipment           | 4,999,836              | -               | (4,999,836)  | 4,720,991                       | _                | (4,720,991)  |
| Share capital and reserves                                      | -                      | 4,999,836       | 4,999,836    | -                               | 4,720,991        | 4,720,991    |
| Effect on statement of<br>changes in equity<br>Change in equity | -                      | 4,999,836       | 4,999,836    | _                               | 4,720,991        | 4,720,991    |
|   |                        |                 |              |                                 | (Rupees in '000) | )            |
|   |                        |                 |              | For the year ended 30 June 2017 |                  |              |
|   |                        |                 |              | As reported<br>previously       | As<br>re-stated  | Re-statement |
| Effect on statement of other of                                 | omprehensiv            | ve income       |              |                                 |                  |              |
| Revaluation surplus on property                                 | , plant and eq         | uipment         |              | _                               | 743,750          | 743,750      |

There is no cash flow impact as a result of the retrospective application of change in accounting policy.

#### Reversal of expenses capitalized in prior years 5.2

During the current year, the Company reassess the capitalization of certain expenses in property, plant and equipment made in prior years with respect to exchange losses and interest expenses incurred on certain foreign currency borrowings, equity arrangement fee, share issuance cost, production loss on crude oil used by the Company, loss on the write down on stock in trade and guaranteed throughput cost and based on the exercise, the Company rectified the same.

Because of the significance of the rectification stated above, the same has been corrected in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting standard (IAS) - 8 "Accounting policies, Change in Accounting estimates and errors" in these unconsolidated financial statements with retrospective effect and restatement of amounts previously presented that are stated below:

|  |                           |                   | (Rupees      | in '000)               |                  |              |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | As                        | s at 30 June, 201 | 17           | A                      | s at 30 June, 20 | 16           |
| Effect on statement of<br>financial position | As reported<br>previously | As<br>re-stated   | Re-statement | As reported previously | As<br>re-stated  | Re-statement |
| Property, plant & equipment                  | 73,046,950                | 69,030,021        | (4,016,929)  | -                      | -                | -            |
| Accumulated losses                           | 11,820,649                | 15,838,471        | 4,017,822    | 7,944,149              | 12,021,277       | 4,077,128    |
| Trade and other payables                     | 41,875,189                | 41,876,082        | 893          | -                      | -                | -            |
| Effect on statement of<br>changes in equity  |                           |                   |              |                        |                  |              |
| Accumulated losses                           | 11,820,649                | 15,838,471        | 4,017,822    | 7,944,149              | 12,021,277       | 4,077,128    |

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation of property, plant and equipment are recognized

| (Rupees in '000) |
|------------------|
|------------------|

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 45

|  | (                             | Rupees in '000) |              |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
|  | For the y                     | ear ended 30 Ju | ne 2017      |
|  | <br>As reported<br>previously | As<br>re-stated | Re-statement |
| Effect on statement of profit or loss<br>Cost of sales | 83,956,677                    | 83,873,465      | (83,212)     |
| Finance cost   | 2,439,972                     | 2,462,985       | 23,013       |
| Other Expenses   | 1,107,223                     | 1,108,116       | 893          |
| Effect on statement of cash flow                       |                               |                 |              |
| Depreciation   | 2,768,850                     | 2,685,638       | (83,212)     |
| Finance cost   | <br>2,439,972                 | 2,462,985       | 23,013       |
| Trade payables   | 9,331,897                     | 9,332,790       | 893          |
| Effect on loss per share                               |                               |                 |              |
| Basic and diluted EPS                                  | 0.40                          | 0.41            | (0.01)       |

#### Reclassification 5.3

Following corresponding figures have been reclassified for better presentation:

| From                              | То                                | (Rupees in '000) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Long term Loans and Advances      | Loans and advances                | 830,000          |
| Long term financing               | Accrued and deferred markup       | 8,429,727        |
| Accrued mark-up                   | Accrued and deferred markup       | 301,869          |
| Net Sales                         | Cost of Sales                     | 152,218          |
| Selling and distribution expenses | Cost of Sales                     | 306,680          |
| Finance Cost                      | Cost of Sales                     | 178,353          |
| Selling and distribution expenses | Cost of Sales                     | 7,849            |
| Cost of Sales                     | Selling and distribution expenses | 18,038           |
| Administrative Expenses           | Selling and distribution expenses | 18,000           |
| Trade and other payable           | Unclaimed dividend                | 1,146            |

## PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 6

|                          |      | (Rupees    | in '000)   |
|--------------------------|------|------------|------------|
|                          | Note | 2018       | 2017       |
| Operating fixed assets   | 6.1  | 48,937,972 | 37,421,959 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 6.2  | 19,777,803 | 31,608,062 |
|                          |      | 68,715,775 | 69,030,021 |

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 4

|  |                          |                            |                           | ALUAIION               |                          |                                   |                          | ACCUMU                     |                        | INION     |                                |   |                           |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  | As at<br>01 July<br>2017 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger | Additions* /<br>transfers | Revaluation<br>surplus | Disposals /<br>Transfers | As at<br>30 June<br>2018          | As at<br>01 July<br>2017 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger | Charge for<br>the year | Disposals | As at<br>30 June<br>2018       | Written<br>down<br>value as D<br>at 30 June<br>2018 | Depreciation<br>rate<br>% |
| Owned  |                          |                            |                           |                        |                          |                                   |                          |                            |                        |           |                                |   |                           |
| Free hold land                                       | 888,200                  | I                          | 5,500                     | I                      | I                        | 893,700                           | I                        | I                          | I                      | I         | I                              | 893,700   | I                         |
| Lease hold land (6.1.2)                              | 1,597,581                | I                          | I                         | I                      | (1,487,500)              | 110,081                           | 110,081                  | I                          | I                      | I         | 110,081                        | I   | I                         |
| Building on free hold<br>land, roads and civil works | 1,386,571                | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 1,386,571                         | 243,809                  | I                          | 60,909                 | I         | 304,718                        | 1,081,853   | 4                         |
| Building on lease hold land                          | 76,938                   | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 76,938                            | 16,383                   | I                          | 3,078                  | I         | 19,461                         | 57,477  | 4                         |
| Plant and machinery                                  | 44,831,334               | I                          | 15,920,535                | I                      | I                        | 60,751,869                        | 12,481,744               | I                          | 2,730,350              | I         | 15,212,094                     | 45,539,775  | 4-5                       |
| Generators   | 1,535,177                | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 1,535,177                         | 469,136                  | I                          | 104,305                | I         | 573,441                        | 961,736   | 6.70                      |
| Furmiture and fixtures                               | 180,982                  | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 180,982                           | 141,154                  | I                          | 14,504                 | ı         | 155,658                        | 25,324  | 10                        |
| Filling stations (6.1.1)                             | 644,440                  | I                          | 17,556                    | I                      | I                        | 661,996                           | 297,121                  | I                          | 68,794                 | I         | 365,915                        | 296,081   | 5-12.5                    |
| Vehicles   | 235,047                  | I                          | 34,622                    | I                      | (9,687)                  | 259,982                           | 234,095                  | I                          | 7,172                  | (7,820)   | 233,447                        | 26,535  | 20                        |
| Computer and allied equipments                       | 245,543                  | I                          | 58,165                    | I                      | (11,215)                 | 292,493                           | 206,331                  | ı                          | 41,886                 | (11,215)  | 237,002                        | 55,491  | 33.33                     |
| Safety and lab equipments                            | 1,352,249                | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 1,352,249                         | 1,352,249                | I                          | I                      | I         | 1,352,249                      | I   | 20-25                     |
|  | 52,974,062               | I                          | 16,036,378                | I                      | (1,508,402)              | (1,508,402) 67,502,038 15,552,103 | 15,552,103               | ı                          | 3,030,998              | (19,035)  | (19,035) 18,564,066 48,937,972 | 48,937,972  |                           |
| Leased   |                          |                            |                           |                        |                          |                                   |                          |                            |                        |           |                                |   |                           |

# **Operating fixed assets** 6.1

| Vehicles   | I                 | I | I                     | I        | I   | I       | I                | I         | I               | I                              | I          | 1                      | 20        |
|--|-------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|---|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
|  | 52,974,062        | I | 16,036,378            | I        | (1,508,402) 67,502,038 15,552,103   | 02,038  | 15,552,103       | I         | 3,030,998       | (19,035) 18,564,066 48,937,972 | ,564,066   | 48,937,972             |           |
| * Additions of Rs. 16,036.378 million (30 June 2017: Rs. | on (30 June 2017: | 4 | 6.6 million), as shov | vn above | iillion), as shown above, include an amount of Rs. 15,938.091 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 36.796 million) transferred from capital | t of Rs | 15,938.091 milli | IL 05) no | une 2017: Rs. 3 | 6.796 million)                 | transferre | ed from capital work-i | . <u></u> |

pro

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 Annual Report 47

| BYCO PETROLEUM PARISTAN LIMITED<br>Annual Report |  |
|--|--|
| 2017-  |  |
| -<br>  |  |

|  |                          |   | COST / REVALUATION        | ALUATION               |                          |   |                          | ACCUMUL                                   | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION              | CIATION   |   |  |                           |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|---------------------------|
|  | As at<br>01 July<br>2016 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger<br>(Re-stated) | Additions* /<br>transfers | Revaluation<br>surplus | Disposals /<br>Transfers | As at<br>30 June<br>2017<br>(Re-stated) | As at<br>01 July<br>2016 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger<br>(Re-stated) | Charge for<br>the year<br>(Re-stated) | Transfers | As at<br>30 June<br>2017<br>(Re-stated) | Written<br>down value<br>as at Dt<br>30 June 2017<br>(Re-stated) | Depreciation<br>rate<br>% |
| Owned  |                          |   |                           |                        |                          |   |                          |   |                                       |           |   |  |                           |
| Free hold land                                       | 679,019                  | 209,181                                   | I                         | I                      | I                        | 888,200                                 | I                        | I   | I                                     | I         | I                                       | 888,200  | I                         |
| Lease hold land (6.1.2)                              | 743,750                  | 110,081                                   | I                         | 743,750                | I                        | 1,597,581                               | I                        | 110,081                                   | I                                     | I         | 110,081                                 | 1,487,500  | I                         |
| Building on free hold<br>land, roads and civil works | 915,666                  | 453,785                                   | 17,120                    | I                      | I                        | 1,386,571                               | 169,491                  | 19,540                                    | 54,778                                | I         | 243,809                                 | 1,142,762  | 4                         |
| Building on lease hold land                          | I                        | 76,938                                    | I                         | I                      | I                        | 76,938                                  | I                        | 13,305                                    | 3,078                                 | I         | 16,383                                  | 60,555   | 4                         |
| Plant and machinery                                  | 17,067,762               | 17,067,762 27,424,277                     | 339,295                   | I                      | I                        | 44,831,334                              | 7,234,711                | 2,802,884                                 | 2,444,149                             | I         | 12,481,744                              | 32,349,590   | 4-5                       |
| Generators   | 426,001                  | 426,001 1,065,613                         | 43,563                    | I                      | I                        | 1,535,177                               | 292,048                  | 77,150                                    | 99,938                                | I         | 469,136                                 | 1,066,041  | 6.70                      |
| Furniture and fixtures                               | 62,860                   | 118,122                                   | I                         | I                      | I                        | 180,982                                 | 54,471                   | 69,435                                    | 17,248                                | I         | 141,154                                 | 39,828   | 10                        |
| Filling stations (6.1.1)                             | 638,840                  | 5,600                                     | I                         | I                      | I                        | 644,440                                 | 259,929                  | I   | 37,192                                | I         | 297,121                                 | 347,319  | 5-12.5                    |
| Vehicles   | 196,689                  | 24,109                                    | 14,249                    | I                      | I                        | 235,047                                 | 196,689                  | 24,109                                    | I                                     | 13,297    | 234,095                                 | 952  | 20                        |
| Computer and allied equipments                       | 106,724                  | 122,125                                   | 16,694                    | I                      | I                        | 245,543                                 | 106,724                  | 78,538                                    | 21,069                                | I         | 206,331                                 | 39,212   | 33.33                     |
| Safety and lab equipments                            | 1,351,503                | 746                                       | I                         | I                      | I                        | 1,352,249                               | 1,351,503                | 410                                       | 336                                   | I         | 1,352,249                               | 0  | 20-25                     |
|  | 22,188,814               | 22,188,814 29,610,577                     | 430,921                   | 743,750                | I                        | 52,974,062                              | 9,665,566                | 3,195,452                                 | 2,677,788                             | 13,297    | 15,552,103                              | 37,421,959   |                           |
| Leased   |                          |   |                           |                        |                          |   |                          |   |                                       |           |   |  |                           |
| Vehicles   | 14,249                   | I   | (14,249)                  | I                      | I                        | I                                       | 10,339                   | (4,892)                                   | 7,850                                 | (13,297)  | I                                       | I  | 20                        |
|  | 22.203.063               | 22.203.063 29.610.577                     | 416.672                   | 743.750                | I                        | 52.974.062                              | 9.675.905                | 3 190 560                                 | 2 685 638                             | I         | 15 552 103                              | 37 491 950   |                           |

- 6.1.1 The Company's assets located at filling stations are not in possession of the Company. In view of large number of dealers, the management considers it impracticable to disclose particulars of assets not in possession of the Company as required under para 12 of part II of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017.
- 6.1.2 During the year ended 30 June 2017, company performed revaluation on its freehold land, leasehold land, building on freehold land, roads and civil works, building on leasehold land, plant and machinery, generators and safety and lab equipments resulting in revaluation surplus of Rs. 743.750 million on the company's plots of land. The valuation was carried out by an independent valuer, on the basis of present market values for similar sized plots in the vicinity of land and replacement values of similar type of land based on present cost (level 2).

The different levels have been defined in IFRS 13 as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Inputs for the asset or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs e.g. estimated future cashflows). (level 3).
- 6.1.3 Had there been no revaluation, the net book value of specific classes of operating fixed assets would have amounted to:

|  | (Rupees    | in '000)    |
|--|------------|-------------|
|  | 2018       | 2017        |
|  |            | (Re-stated) |
| Free hold land                                     | 56,154     | 50,654      |
| Lease hold land                                    | -          | 213,200     |
| Buildings on free hold land, roads and civil works | 1,175,511  | 1,142,762   |
| Building on lease hold land                        | 53,027     | 60,555      |
| Plant and machinery                                | 41,397,375 | 25,168,097  |
| Generators   | 971,153    | 94,328      |
|  | 43,653,220 | 26,729,596  |

6.1.4 Depreciation charge for the year has been allocated as follows:

|                                   |      | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|-----------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|--|
|                                   | Note | 2018             | 2017        |  |
|                                   |      |                  | (Re-stated) |  |
| Cost of sales                     | 31.1 | 2,889,551        | 2,546,531   |  |
| Administrative expenses           | 32   | 66,398           | 65,877      |  |
| Selling and distribution expenses | 33   | 75,049           | 73,230      |  |
|                                   |      | 3,030,998        | 2,685,638   |  |

# 6.1.5 Forced sale values of asset class:

| Free hold land                                     | 758,569    | 758,569    |
|--|------------|------------|
| Lease hold land 17                                 | 1,270,402  | 1,270,402  |
| Buildings on free hold land, roads and civil works | 4,594,243  | 4,594,243  |
| Building on lease hold land                        | 46,554     | 46,554     |
| Plant and machinery                                | 38,452,931 | 38,452,931 |
| Generators   | 819,564    | 819,564    |
|  | 45,942,263 | 45,942,263 |

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 49

## 6.1.5.1 The revaluation was carried out as of 30 June 2017.

6.1.6 Details of property, plant and equipment disposed of, having net book value in excess of Rs. 500.000 each are as follows:

| (Rupees in '000) |                              |                             |                   |                  |      |                                   |                     |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Description      | Cost /<br>revalued<br>amount | Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Net book<br>value | Sales<br>proceed | Gain | Particular of<br>purchaser        | Mode of<br>disposal |
| Motor vehicle    | 5,600                        | 3,733                       | 1,867             | 1,960            | 93   | Asad Azhar<br>Siddiqui (Employee) | Company policy      |

# 6.1.7 Particulars of immovable assets of the Company are as follows:

| Location   | Total area ( in acres ) |
|--|-------------------------|
| Mauza Kund, Sub Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan                  | 620.45                  |
| Deh Redho, Tapo Noor Mohammad Shujrah, Taluka Khanpur, District Shikarpur      | 12.68                   |
| Mauza Gujrat, Mehmoodkot, Tehsil kot, Addu District, Muzaffargarh              | 12.0                    |
| Plot of Barani Land, Mauza Kund, Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan | 11.0                    |
| Mahal Jhamke (Machike), Tehsil & District Sheikhupura                          | 9.0                     |
| Zero point (SPM), Mauza Kund, Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan    | 5.0                     |
| Plot no. 22/5, CL 9, Hoshang Road, Civil Lines Quarter, Karachi                | 0.61                    |

#### Capital work-in-progress 6.2

The movement of capital work-in-progress during the year is as follows:

|   |               |                                   |           | (Rupees III 000)                            |                 |                                |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|   |               | Closing balance                   |           |   |                 | balance                        |
|   | Note          | Opening<br>Balance<br>(Re-stated) | Additions | Transferred<br>to operating<br>fixed assets | 30 June<br>2018 | 30 June<br>2017<br>(Re-stated) |
| Building on free hold land, roads and civil works |               | 691                               | _         | _   | 691             | 691                            |
| Plant and machinery                               | 6.2.1, 6.2.2, |                                   |           |   |                 |                                |
|   | 6.3 & 6.4     | 31,599,058                        | 4,038,621 | (15,920,535)                                | 19,717,144      | 31,599,058                     |
| Filling stations                                  |               | 8,313                             | 69,211    | (17,556)                                    | 59,968          | 8,313                          |
|   |               | 31,608,062                        | 4,107,832 | (15,938,091)                                | 19,777,803      | 31,608,062                     |

(Dunces in (000)

6.2.1 Plant and machinery amounting to USD 4 million (30 June 2017: USD 4 million) is outside the country and is in the process of being brought into the country.

6.2.2 Includes dismantling and refurbishment charges paid to-date by the sponsors in lieu of its equity contribution in the Company as disclosed in note 20.2 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

Capitalization of borrowing costs amounting to Rs. 1,121.53 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 520.022 million) 6.3 have been determined at the rate of 7.5% (30 June 2017: 7.45%) per annum.

Plant and machinery include exchange difference of Rs. 812.55 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 27.153 million). 6.4

#### LONG TERM INVESTMENT 7

|                           |           | (Rupees in '000) |            |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|--|
|                           | Note      | 2018             | 2017       |  |
| In a subsidiary - at cost | 7.1 & 7.2 | 16,931,504       | 16,931,504 |  |
|                           |           | 16,931,504       | 16,931,504 |  |

- 7.1 subsidiary, of 1.693,150,430 shares (30 June 2017; 1.693,150,430) of Rs. 10 each. BIPL is principally engaged in blending, refining and processing of petroleum naphtha to produce petroleum products such as premium motor gasoline.
- The investment in subsidiary have been made in accordance with the requirement of the Act. 7.2

### 8 LONG TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES - unsecured, considered good

Loan to Coastal Refinery Limited (CRL) Advance against investment in shares

Current portion of loan to CRL

#### 9 LONG TERM DEPOSITS

Rent Others

#### DEFERRED TAXATION 10

Deductible temporary differences arising in respect of: - employees retirement benefit - provision for doubtful debts - recoupable unabsorbed tax losses and depreciation - recoupable minimum turnover tax

Taxable temporary differences arising in respect of: - accelerated tax depreciation

- revaluation surplus on property, plant and equipment

- 10.1 Deferred tax asset is recognized for tax losses, minimum taxes and depreciation available for carry-forward to the extent of the realization of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits, based on the projections, is probable. As of the date of statement of financial position, deferred tax asset amounting to Rs. 3,237.201 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 3,338.147 million) in respect of unabsorbed tax depreciation has not been recognised in these unconsolidated financial statements.
- 10.2 During the year, the Company has recognized deferred tax asset on recoupable minimum turnover tax amounting to Rs. 2,279,112 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 2,075.711 million). Out of the total recoupable minimum turnover tax, Rs. 515.784 million relates to the years in which the Company was in a tax loss scenario. In 2013, the High Court of Sindh, in respect of another company, overturned the interpretation of the Appellate Tribunal on Section 113(2)(c) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 and decided that minimum turnover tax cannot be carried forward where there is no tax paid on account of loss for the year or carried forward losses. The Company's management is however of the view, duly supported by the legal advisor, that the above order would not be maintained by the Supreme Court, which the Company intends to approach if required. Accordingly, the Company has recognized deferred tax asset on recoupable minimum turnover tax.

# BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017-18 50

This represents investment in Byco Isomerisation Pakistan (Private) Limited (BIPL), a wholly owned

|      | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |  |
|------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Note | 2018 2017        |           |  |  |
|      | 1,518,780        | 1,518,780 |  |  |
|      | 440,000          | 360,000   |  |  |
|      | 1,958,780        | 1,878,780 |  |  |
| 13   | (1,019,414)      | (930,844) |  |  |
|      | 939,366          | 947,936   |  |  |

| 14,178 | 14,178 |
|--------|--------|
| 2,866  | 2,778  |
| 17,044 | 16,956 |

|      | 36,972      | 54,055      |
|------|-------------|-------------|
|      | 1,285,394   | 1,086,570   |
| 10.1 | 1,282,180   | 3,345,934   |
|      | 2,279,112   | 2,075,771   |
|      | 4,883,658   | 6,562,330   |
|      |             |             |
|      | (2,028,456) | (3,499,028) |
|      | (1,572,270) | (1,780,370) |
|      | (3,600,726) | (5,279,398) |
|      | 1,282,932   | 1,282,932   |

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 <del>'</del>8 51

# 11 STOCK-IN-TRADE

|                   |                   | (Rupees in '000) |            |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|--|
|                   | Note              | 2018             | 2017       |  |
| Raw material      | 11.1              | 21,081,770       | 6,784,377  |  |
| Finished products | 11.2, 11.3 & 11.4 | 8,309,480        | 5,798,472  |  |
|                   |                   | 29,391,250       | 12,582,849 |  |

This includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 15,629.89 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 4,032.88 million) 11.1 as at the date of statement of financial position.

- 11.2 This includes finished product held by third parties and related party amounting to Rs. 3,157.55 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 1.033.413 million) and Rs.463.34 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 103.839 million) as at the date of statement of financial position.
- 11.3 This includes finished product in transit amounting to Rs. 508.70 (30 June 2017: Rs. Nil ) as at the date of statement of financial position.
- 11.4 Finished products costing Rs. 1,976.668 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 3,589.267 million) has been written down by Rs. 39.077 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 303.694 million) to net realizable value.

#### 12 TRADE DEBTS

|   |      | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|---|------|------------------|-------------|--|
|   | Note | 2018             | 2017        |  |
| Considered good                             |      |                  |             |  |
| Due from related party - K Electric Limited | 12.1 | 718,534          | 224,068     |  |
| Others                                      |      | 4,745,250        | 4,634,250   |  |
|   |      | 5,463,784        | 4,858,318   |  |
| Considered doubtful                         |      | 4,432,393        | 3,621,901   |  |
|   |      | 9,896,177        | 8,480,219   |  |
| Provision for doubtful debts                | 12.2 | (4,432,393)      | (3,621,901) |  |
|   |      | 5,463,784        | 4,858,318   |  |

12.1 There is no balance that is past due or impaired as at the date of statement of financial position.

# 12.2 Provision for doubtful debts

| Opening balance                   | 3,621,901 | 2,873,379 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Provision made during the year 35 | 810,492   | 748,522   |
| Closing balance                   | 4,432,393 | 3,621,901 |

12.3 The maximum aggregate amount due from the related party at the end of any month during the year outstanding was Rs. 718.534 million.

# 13 LOANS AND ADVANCES

# Secured - considered good Advance to suppliers and contractors Unsecured - considered good Advance to employees, suppliers and contractors Current portion of loan to CRL Loan to employees

#### TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS 14

# Deposits Prepayments - Insurance - Rent

# 15 OTHER RECEIVABLES - considered good

| Receivable from CRL                |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Due from related parties           |   |
| Inland Freight Equalization Margin |   |
| Others                             |   |
|                                    | _ |

- 15.1 These represents expenses incurred by the Company on behalf of CRL. The outstanding balance is being adjusted against the cost payable to CRL on account of usage of buoy.
- 15.2 This represents receivable from BIPL against pre-commencement and other expenses incurred, purchases made on behalf of BIPL.
- 15.3 The maximum aggregate amount due from the related parties at the end of any month during the year outstanding was Rs. 847.016 million.

# 16 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

|                             |                   | (Rupees in '000) |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|--|
|                             | Note              | 2018             | 2017    |  |
| Cash in hand                |                   | 84               | 238     |  |
| Cash at banks               |                   |                  |         |  |
| - Current accounts          |                   | 291,166          | 112,108 |  |
| - Saving / deposit accounts | 16.1, 16.2 & 16.3 | 454,846          | 137,231 |  |
|                             |                   | 746,012          | 249,339 |  |
|                             |                   | 746,096          | 249,577 |  |

- 16.1 These carry interest at the rates ranging from 4.0 % to 6.0% (30 June 2017: 3.5 % to 6.0%) per annum.
- 16.2 This includes Rs.152.202 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 2.205 million) kept under lien against guarantee and letter of credit facilities.
- 16.3 This includes Rs.117.741 million (30 June 2017: Rs 113.838 million) kept in shariah compliant savings account.

|      | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |  |  |  |
|------|------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Note | 2018             | 2017      |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
|      | 46,272           | _         |  |  |  |  |
|      |                  |           |  |  |  |  |
|      | 294,724          | 125,120   |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | 1,019,414        | 930,844   |  |  |  |  |
|      | -                | 100       |  |  |  |  |
|      | 1,360,410        | 1,056,064 |  |  |  |  |

| 15,372 | _      |
|--------|--------|
|        |        |
| 4,225  | 3,065  |
| 7,016  | 10,108 |
| 26,613 | 13,173 |

| 15.1        | 943,232   | 994,232   |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 15.2 & 15.3 | 847,016   | 705,672   |
|             | 77,409    | 448,072   |
|             | 54,535    | -         |
|             | 1,922,192 | 2,147,976 |

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 53

# 17 NON-CURRENT ASSET HELD FOR SALE

During the year, the management of the Company intended to sell the plot of the Company located in Karachi having fair value of Rs. 1,487.5 million based on the independent valuation.

#### 18 SHARE CAPITAL

| Number        | of Shares     |  |      | (Rupees    | ; in '000) |
|---------------|---------------|--|------|------------|------------|
| 2018          | 2017          |  | Note | 2018       | 2017       |
| 6,000,000,000 | 6.000.000.000 | Authorized share capital<br>Ordinary shares of Rs.10/-<br>each | 18.1 | 60,000,000 | 60,000,000 |
| 0,000,000,000 | 0,000,000,000 | each   | 10.1 | 60,000,000 | 00,000,000 |
| 187,348,638   | 187,348,638   | Issued, subscribed and<br>paid-up capital<br>Issued for cash   |      | 1,873,486  | 1,873,486  |
| 5,142,536,068 | 5,142,536,068 | Issued for consideration other<br>than cash - assets           |      | 51,425,361 | 51,425,361 |
| 5,329,884,706 | 5,329,884,706 |  |      | 53,298,847 | 53,298,847 |

**18.1** Voting rights, board selection, right of first refusal and block voting are in proportion to their shareholding.

#### CONTRIBUTION AGAINST FUTURE ISSUE OF SHARES 19

|  |            | (Rupees in '000) |         |  |
|--|------------|------------------|---------|--|
|  | Note       | 2018             | 2017    |  |
| From Byco Industries Incorporated (BII), | 19.1, 19.2 |                  |         |  |
| the Parent Company                       | & 19.3     | 841,249          | 761,129 |  |

# 19.1 In respect of plant and machinery

Represents Rs. 486.520 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 406.400 million) being rupee equivalent of US\$ 4.0 million (30 June 2017: US\$ 4.0 million) representing part of the cost of plant, machinery purchased by the Company.

Pursuant to a Share Subscription Agreement dated 31 August 2006 and amended vide an addendum dated 31 July 2007 entered into between the Company and its sponsor, the sponsor has paid the above amount to the supplier against the said assets in lieu of its equity contribution in the Company for which Ordinary Shares will be issued to it, at par, upon meeting the applicable requirements as mentioned in note 19.3 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

# 19.2 In respect of dismantling and refurbishment of Aromatic Plant:

This includes a sum of (i) Rs. 303.184 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 303.184 million), being rupee equivalent of € 2.259 million and £ 0.290 million (30 June 2017: € 2.259 and £ 0.290 million ) and (ii) Rs. 51.544 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 51.544), being rupee equivalent of US\$ 0.507 million (30 June 2017: US\$ 0.507 million), representing the dismantling and refurbishment cost respectively, of plant, machinery and equipment, paid to date by the sponsors in lieu of its equity contribution in the Company for which ordinary shares will be issued to it, at par, for consideration other than cash upon meeting the applicable requirements as mentioned in note 19.3 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

19.3 Shares shall be issued to the Parent Company upon meeting the requirements of paragraph 7 of Chapter XX of the Foreign Exchange Manual (FE Manual) and Rule 8 of the Companies (Issue of Capital) Rules, 1996.

# 20 LONG-TERM FINANCING

|                    |             |   |               |        |               | (Rupees     | in '000)   |
|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------|--------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| Installments       |             |   |               |        | ts            | _           |            |
| Facilities         | Note        | Mark-up rate  | Payment term  | Number | Commencement  | 2018        | 2017       |
| Secured            |             |   |               |        |               |             |            |
| Syndicate loan I   | 20.1 & 20.2 | Six months kibor  | Semi-annually | 16     | June 2013     | 3,858,684   | 7,698,345  |
| Syndicate loan II  | 20.1 & 20.2 | Three months kibor + 3.25%  | Semi-annually | 12     | January 2014  | 45,194      | 1,082,723  |
| Syndicate Ioan III | 20.3 & 20.2 | 8% per annum for the<br>first two years from the date<br>of disbursement and six<br>months kibor or 12%<br>whichever is lower for<br>subsequent years | Semi-annually | 12     | June 2017     | 585,270     | 686,306    |
| Arrangement fee    | 20.3        |   | -             | -      | -             | 91,620      | 65,484     |
| Bilateral Loan I   | 20.4        | Six months kibor + 2.5%   | Semi-annually | 09     | June 2015     | 921,133     | 1,438,592  |
| Bilateral Loan II  | 20.4        | Six months kibor + 2.75%  | Quarterly     | 14     | February 2016 | 1,300,000   | 1,440,000  |
| Bilateral Loan III | 20.4        | Six months kibor + 3.25%  | Semi-annually | 04     | August 2016   | -           | 125,000    |
| Bilateral Loan IV  | 20.4        | Six months kibor + 2.5%   | Quarterly     | 12     | June 2019     | 600,000     | -          |
| Bilateral Loan V   | 20.4 & 20.2 | Six months kibor + 1.5%   | Quarterly     | 12     | Sep 2020      | 1,000,000   | -          |
| Bilateral Loan VI  | 20.4        | Six months kibor + 3.5%   | Semi-annually | 08     | December 2015 | 38,333      | 95,833     |
|                    |             |   |               |        |               | 8,440,234   | 12,632,283 |
| Sukuk certificates | 20.5        | Three months kibor + 1.05%  | Quarterly     | 12     | April 2019    | 3,120,000   | 3,120,000  |
| Unsecured          |             |   |               |        |               |             |            |
| Supplier's credit  | 20.6 & 20.7 | One year Libor + 1%   | Semi-annually | 20     | December 2021 | 958,890     | 1,628,768  |
| Others             | 20.6        | Nil to six months kibor + 4%  | Semi-annually | 05     | December 2021 | 7,884,739   | 6,540,002  |
|                    |             |   |               |        |               | 8,843,629   | 8,168,770  |
|                    |             |   |               |        |               | 20,403,863  | 23,921,053 |
| Current maturity   |             |   |               |        |               | (6,559,608) | (7,632,304 |
| · ·                |             |   |               |        |               | 13,844,255  | 16,288,749 |

- 20.1 Represent facilities availed from various banks and are secured against the Company's fixed and current assets
- 20.2 The loan agreement contains the covenant that the Company cannot pay dividend to its shareholders if an event of default is occurred.
- 20.3 Represents syndicate facility including Musharaka facility availed from a commercial bank for the purpose of acquiring shares of CRL. The facility is secured against charge on all present and future assets of CRL, personal guarantees and personal properties of sponsors of CRL along with pledge of 80% shares of CRL.
- 20.4 Represents bilateral loans availed from various banks and financial institutions and are secured against the Company's fixed and current assets.
- 20.5 Represents privately placed long-term Islamic certificates (Sukuk) amounting to Rs. 3,120 million, issued by the Company to meet the expansion plans of the Company. This facility is secured against fixed assets (excluding land and building) of the Company.
- 20.6 The loans are inferior to the rights of present and future secured financial institutions which are or may be lender to the Company.
- 20.7 During the year, the Company has revised its agreement with the lender due to which the exchange rate on principal and mark-up has been frozen on the last date of disbursement. Accordingly, the Company has recognize the difference between the carrying value of the liability under the old agreement and the revised obligation in the unconsolidated statement of profit or loss.

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 55

# 21 LOANS FROM RELATED PARTY - unsecured

|  |             | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|--|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|  | Note        | Note 2018 2017   |           |  |
| Byco Industries Incorporated, the Parent Company | 21.1 & 21.2 | 3,936,921        | 6,110,417 |  |

# 21.1 Represents:

a foreign currency loan of USD 0.144 million which carries mark-up at the rate of 6 Months LIBOR+1% per i) annum, which was due on 22 June 2012 by a bullet payment.

- a supplier's credit amounting to USD 41.927 million novated from Cnergyico Acisal Incorporated during the ii) year ended 30 June 2015 under the agreement. This carries mark-up at the rate of LIBOR+1% per annum, payable semi-annually.
- balance amount of loan novated from Byco Busient Incorporated, the ultimate Parent Company amounting to iii) USD 16.124 million (principal USD 15.713 million and markup USD 0.411 million) is repayable in four unequal semi-annual installments. This carries markup at the rate of LIBOR + 1% per annum, payable semi-annually.

All of the aforesaid loans are repayable subject to the conditions and rights as disclosed in note 20.6 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

21.2 During the year, the Company has revised its agreement with the Parent Company due to which the exchange rate on principal and mark-up has been frozen on the last date of disbursement. Accordingly, the Company has recognized the difference between the carrying value of the liability under the old agreement and the revised obligation in the capital reserves.

# 22 ACCRUED AND DEFERRED MARKUP

|  |             | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|--|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|  | Note        | 2018             | 2017      |  |
| Markup on long term financing / loans from related party |             |                  |           |  |
| - secured  |             | 6,425,381        | 7,541,361 |  |
| - unsecured  | 21.2 & 20.7 | 2,117,589        | 1,190,235 |  |
|  |             | 8,542,970        | 8,731,596 |  |

#### LONG TERM DEPOSITS 23

| Deposits | 23.1 | 225,017 | 172,375 |
|----------|------|---------|---------|
|          |      | 225,017 | 172,375 |

23.1 This includes interest-free deposits received from logistics vendors as security against goods to be transported which is utlised for the purpose of the business in accordance with the related agreements.

# 24 DEFERRED LIABILITIES

|                               |      | (Rupees in '000) |         |  |
|-------------------------------|------|------------------|---------|--|
|                               | Note | 2018             | 2017    |  |
| Employees retirement benefits | 24.1 | 127,481          | 180,184 |  |
| Arrangement fee               |      | 147,193          | 173,330 |  |
|                               |      | 274,674          | 353,514 |  |

# 24.1 Employees retirements benefits - staff gratuity

# 24.1.1 General description

The Company operates employee retirement benefits for permanent employees who have completed the minimum service period. In accordance with the requirements of IAS-19 "Employee Benefits", actuarial valuation was carried out as at 30 June 2018, using the "Projected Unit Credit Method". Provision has been made in the unconsolidated financial statements to cover obligation in accordance with the actuarial recommendations. Details of significant assumptions used for the valuation and disclosures in respect of above-mentioned scheme is as follows:

# 24.1.2 Reconciliation of amount payable to defined benefit plan

Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets

# 24.1.3 Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation:

| Opening balance                        | 208,096 | 75,609   |
|--|---------|----------|
| Current service cost                   | 44,418  | 14,920   |
| Interest cost                          | 18,821  | 6,200    |
| Cost of transfers during the year      | -       | 35,347   |
| Net liability of employees transferred | -       | 66,481   |
| Benefits paid during the year          | (9,250) | (13,448) |
| Actuarial loss 24.1.7                  | 2,876   | 22,987   |
| Closing balance                        | 264,961 | 208,096  |

# 24.1.4 Movement in the fair value of plan assets:

| Opening balance                |        | 27,912  | 22,137   |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Expected return on plan assets |        | 6,756   | 2,091    |
| Contributions                  |        | 119,500 | 15,649   |
| Benefits paid during the year  |        | (9,250) | (13,447) |
| Actuarial gain / (loss)        | 24.1.7 | (7,438) | 1,482    |
| Closing balance                |        | 137,480 | 27,912   |

# 24.1.5 Movement in net liability

| Opening balance                        |        | 180,184   | 53,472   |
|--|--------|-----------|----------|
| Charge for the year                    | 24.1.6 | 56,483    | 54,375   |
| Net liability of employees transferred |        | _         | 66,481   |
| Contributions                          |        | (119,500) | (15,649) |
| Actuarial loss                         | 24.1.7 | 10,314    | 21,505   |
| Closing balance                        |        | 127,481   | 180,184  |

# 24.1.6 Charge for the year

| Current service cost              |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Cost of transfers during the year |  |
| Interest cost - net               |  |

|        | (Rupees in '000) |          |  |  |
|--------|------------------|----------|--|--|
| Note   | 2018             | 2017     |  |  |
| 24.1.3 | 264,961          | 208,096  |  |  |
| 24.1.4 | (137,480)        | (27,912) |  |  |
|        | 127,481          | 180,184  |  |  |

| 44,418 | 14,920 |
|--------|--------|
| -      | 35,347 |
| 12,065 | 4,108  |
| 56,483 | 54,375 |

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 57

# 24.1.7 Actuarial remeasurements

|   | (Rupees i | (Rupees in '000) |  |  |
|---|-----------|------------------|--|--|
|   | 2018      | 2017             |  |  |
| Actuarial loss on defined benefit obligations | (2,876)   | 22,987           |  |  |
| Actuarial gain on fair value of plan assets   | (7,438)   | (1,482)          |  |  |
|   | (10,314)  | 21,505           |  |  |

# 24.1.8 Actuarial assumptions:

| Valuation discount rate per annum        | 9.75%    | 9.25%    |
|--|----------|----------|
| Salary increase rate per annum           | 7.75%    | 7.25%    |
| Expected return on plan assets per annum | 9.75%    | 9.25%    |
| Normal retirement age of employees       | 60 years | 60 years |

# 24.1.9 Comparisons for past years:

|   | (Rupees in '000) |          |          |          |          |
|---|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| As at June 30                               | 2018             | 2017     | 2016     | 2015     | 2014     |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 264,961          | 208,096  | 75,609   | 74,733   | 70,969   |
| Fair value of plan assets                   | (137,480)        | (27,912) | (22,137) | (36,013) | (15,978) |
| Deficit                                     | 127,481          | 180,184  | 53,472   | 38,720   | 54,991   |
| Experience adjustment on plan liabilities   | (2,876)          | 22,987   | 497      | 1,091    | 9,656    |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets        | (7,438)          | (1,482)  | (149)    | 1,385    | (65)     |
|   | (10,314)         | 21,505   | 348      | 2,476    | 9,591    |

# 24.1.10 Composition of plan assets

|              | (Rupees | in '000) |
|--------------|---------|----------|
|              | 2018    | 2017     |
| Equity       | 135,002 | 18,637   |
| Cash at bank | 2,478   | 9,275    |

24.1.11 Balance sheet date sensitivity analysis (± 100 bps) on present value of defined benefit obligation

|   |           | (Rupees in '000)              |           |           |
|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           | 20                            | 18        |           |
|   | Disco     | Discount rate Salary increase |           |           |
|   | + 100 bps | – 100 bps                     | + 100 bps | – 100 bps |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 234,965   | 295,839                       | 297,539   | 233,153   |

24.1.12 As of 30 June 2018, a total of 731 employees have been covered under the above scheme.

24.1.13 Charge for the next financial year as per the actuarial valuation report amounts to Rs. 55.882 million.

# 25 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

|  | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|--|------------------|-------------|--|
| Note   | 2018             | 2017        |  |
|  |                  | (Re-stated) |  |
| Creditors for supplies and services                        | 47,752,681       | 34,505,895  |  |
| Accrued liabilities  | 1,831,017        | 912,964     |  |
| Due to related parties                                     | 226,572          | 76,560      |  |
| Sales tax, duties, levies, penalties and default surcharge | 8,267,329        | 6,114,157   |  |
| Workers' welfare fund                                      | 152,234          | 42,648      |  |
| Withholding tax deductions payable                         | 63,863           | 176,693     |  |
| Payable to staff provident fund                            | 11,363           | 46,019      |  |
|  | 58,305,059       | 41,874,936  |  |

# 26 ADVANCE FROM CUSTOMERS

26.1 Includes Rs. 2,514.869 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 2,086.17 million) received from customers against supply of goods.

# 27 ACCRUED MARK-UP

|                       |      | (Rupees | in '000) |
|-----------------------|------|---------|----------|
|                       | Note | 2018    | 2017     |
| Long-term financing   |      | 131,939 | 183,522  |
| Short-term borrowings |      | 25,792  | 78,822   |
|                       |      | 157,731 | 262,344  |

# 28 SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| Secured                        |      |           |           |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Finance against trust receipts | 28.1 | 935,167   | 1,771,784 |
| Running finance                | 28.2 | 1,387,500 | 1,600,000 |
|                                |      | 2,322,667 | 3,371,784 |

28.1 The facilities have been extended by commercial banks for import and procurement of crude oil and petroleum products aggregating to Rs. 27,100 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 22,700 million) out of which Rs. 26,165 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 20,928.216 million) remains unutilized as at the balance sheet date. The facility carries mark-up ranging from 1 month's KIBOR plus 1% to 1.5%. The facility is secured against documents of title of goods, charge over the stocks of crude oil and petroleum products and receivables, lien on the bank's collection account.

28.2 Represents running finance facility amounting to Rs. 1,600 million obtained from a commercial bank. The facility carries mark-up at the rate of three months KIBOR + 1.5% per annum. The facility is secured by way of first pari passu hypothecation charge of overall present and future current and fixed assets of the Company.

| 26.1 <b>2,789,832</b> 2,472,871 |
|---------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017-18 59

#### 29 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

# 29.1 Contingencies

29.1.1 Claim against the Company not acknowledged as debt amounting to Rs. 3,353.182 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 3,353.182 million) comprise of late payment charges on account of delayed payments against crude oil supplies.

Furthermore, Mari Gas Limited and Pakistan Petroleum Limited have filed legal cases in Sindh High Court on 22 May 2012 and 14 Febuary 2013 claiming Rs. 233.550 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 233.550 million) and Rs.404.357 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 404.357 million) respectively for late payment charges on account of delayed payments against crude oil supplies, and based on the opinion of legal advisor, the Company is of the view that there are no specific contractual arrangements with the above suppliers and hence no provision in respect of the same has been made in these unconsolidated financial statements.

# 29.2 Commitments

| 23.2   | Communents   | (Rupees in '000) |         |
|--------|--|------------------|---------|
|        |  | 2018             | 2017    |
| 29.2.1 | Commitments for capital expenditure                | 509,884          | 221,474 |
| 29.2.2 | Commitments in respect of purchase of CRL's shares | 919,517          | 999,517 |

# 30 TURNOVER - net

| Gross Sales                |              |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| - Local                    | 202,825,476  | 110,198,050  |
| - Export                   | 11,899,833   | 5,018,086    |
|                            | 214,725,309  | 115,216,136  |
| Less:                      |              |              |
| Sales tax and other duties | (47,859,308) | (26,679,998) |
| Trade discounts            | (575,639)    | (115,776)    |
|                            | (48,434,947) | (26,795,774) |
|                            | 166,290,362  | 88,420,362   |

# 31 COST OF SALES

|  | (Rupees in '000) |             | in '000)    |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | Note             | 2018        | 2017        |
|  |                  |             | (Re-stated) |
| Opening stock                                    |                  | 5,798,472   | 4,942,026   |
| Transfer upon merger                             |                  | -           | 82,434      |
| Cost of goods manufactured, storage and handling | 31.1             | 141,468,099 | 44,823,675  |
| Finished products purchased during the year      |                  | 18,183,450  | 40,146,428  |
|  |                  | 165,450,021 | 89,994,563  |
| Closing stock                                    | 11               | (8,309,480) | (5,798,472) |
|  |                  | 157,140,541 | 84,196,091  |

# 31.1 Cost of goods manufactured, storage and handling

| Cost of goods manufactured, storage and handling | (Rupees in '000) |             | n '000)     |
|--|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | Note             | 2018        | 2017        |
|  |                  |             | (Re-stated) |
| Raw material consumed                            | 31.1.1           | 132,453,860 | 39,473,037  |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits               | 31.1.2           | 773,009     | 737,103     |
| Operation cost                                   |                  | 733,790     | 635,264     |
| Depreciation                                     | 6.1.4            | 2,889,551   | 2,546,531   |
| Fuel, power and water                            |                  | 851,993     | 248,436     |
| Repairs and maintenance                          |                  | 280,623     | 134,841     |
| Transportation & product handling charges        |                  | 574,769     | 306,680     |
| Insurance  |                  | 190,492     | 164,129     |
| Stores and spares consumed                       |                  | 733,394     | 195,501     |
| Staff transportation and catering                |                  | 197,332     | 94,702      |
| Rent, rates and taxes                            |                  | 53,754      | 47,304      |
| Security expenses                                |                  | 72,874      | 46,583      |
| Exchange loss                                    |                  | 1,647,159   | 178,353     |
| Vehicle running                                  |                  | 15,499      | 15,211      |
|  |                  | 141,468,099 | 44,823,675  |

# 31.1.1 Raw material consumed

| naw material consumed     | (Rupees in '000) |             |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Note                      | 2018             | 2017        |
| Opening stock             | 6,784,377        | 2,389,729   |
| Transfer upon merger      | -                | 253,274     |
| Purchases during the year | 146,751,253      | 43,614,411  |
|                           | 153,535,630      | 46,257,414  |
| Closing stock 11          | (21,081,770)     | (6,784,377) |
|                           | 132,453,860      | 39,473,037  |

31.1.2 This includes a sum of Rs. 30.915 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 29.407 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

# 32 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

|   | (Rupees in '000) |         | in '000) |
|---|------------------|---------|----------|
|   | Note             | 2018    | 2017     |
| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | 32.1             | 484,130 | 456,640  |
| Rent, rates and taxes                   |                  | 99,454  | 88,729   |
| Depreciation                            | 6.1.4            | 66,398  | 65,877   |
| Repairs and maintenance                 |                  | 33,511  | 35,302   |
| Legal and professional                  |                  | 22,940  | 26,625   |
| Vehicle running                         |                  | 19,111  | 19,678   |
| Travelling and conveyance               |                  | 34,218  | 32,074   |
| Fee and subscriptions                   |                  | 18,129  | 16,525   |
| Utilities                               |                  | 12,377  | 10,183   |
| Insurance                               |                  | 6,401   | 8,728    |
| Printing and stationary                 |                  | 10,532  | 9,029    |
| Auditors' remuneration                  | 32.2             | 6,000   | 6,000    |
| SAP maintenance costs                   |                  | 14,226  | 10,520   |
| Security expense                        |                  | 13,751  | 10,917   |
|   |                  | 841,178 | 796,827  |

32.1 This includes a sum of Rs. 19.362 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 18.414 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 61

# 32.2 Auditors' remuneration

|   | (Rupees in '000) |       |  |
|---|------------------|-------|--|
| Note  | 2018             | 2017  |  |
| Audit fee   | 3,800            | 3,800 |  |
| Half year review                                      | 600              | 600   |  |
| Consolidation of financial statements                 | 600              | 600   |  |
| Code of corporate governance and other certifications | 500              | 500   |  |
| Out of pocket expenses                                | 500              | 500   |  |
|   | 6,000            | 6,000 |  |

#### SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES 33

| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | 33.1  | 155,192 | 154,712 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|
| Rent, rates and taxes                   |       | 95,146  | 89,380  |
| Advertisement                           |       | 64,542  | 6,888   |
| Depreciation                            | 6.1.4 | 75,049  | 73,230  |
|   |       | 389,929 | 324,210 |

33.1 This includes a sum of Rs 6.207 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 6.555 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

#### OTHER INCOME 34

|  | (Rupees in '000) |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| Note   | 2018             | 2017      |
| Income from financial assets                       |                  |           |
| Interest on balances due from customers            | 560,493          | 448,522   |
| Interest on loan to CRL                            | 31,629           | 54,791    |
| Interest income on saving accounts                 | 51,881           | 32,086    |
| Return on savings account                          | 4,916            | 1,735     |
|  | 648,919          | 537,134   |
| Income from non-financial assets                   |                  |           |
| Insurance claim                                    | _                | 560,572   |
| Reversal of excess sales tax surcharge provision   | _                | 401,428   |
| Reversal of WPPF                                   | _                | 109,445   |
| Land lease rent                                    | 303              | 303       |
| Scrap sales  | 16,264           | _         |
| Gain on disposal of operating fixed assets         | 2,591            | _         |
| Dealership income                                  | 21,300           | 7,500     |
| Liabilities no longer required - written back 20.7 | 971,013          | -         |
| ·  | 1,660,390        | 1,616,382 |

#### OTHER EXPENSES 35

|                                      |      | (Rupees in '000) |             |
|--------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|
|                                      | Note | 2018             | 2017        |
|                                      |      |                  | (Re-stated) |
| Late payment surcharge and penalties |      | 411,259          | 332,515     |
| Provision for doubtful debts         | 12.2 | 810,492          | 748,522     |
| Workers' welfare fund                |      | 109,586          | 27,079      |
|                                      |      | 1,331,337        | 1,108,116   |

# 36 FINANCE COSTS

|                         |      | (Rupees in '000) |             |
|-------------------------|------|------------------|-------------|
|                         | Note | 2018             | 2017        |
|                         |      |                  | (Re-stated) |
| Mark-up on:             |      |                  |             |
| - Long-term financing   | 36.1 | 1,336,194        | 1,668,630   |
| - Short-term borrowings |      | 939,031          | 505,184     |
|                         |      | 2,275,225        | 2,173,814   |
| Exchange loss - net     | 36.2 | 555,698          | 1,588       |
| Bank and other charges  |      | 47,148           | 109,230     |
|                         |      | 2,878,071        | 2,284,632   |

36.2 Represents the exchange loss arising on revaluation of foreign currency financial liabilities and on transactions in foreign currencies.

# 37 TAXATION

36.1

|            | (Rupees i | (Rupees in '000) |  |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--|
|            | 2018      | 2017             |  |
| Current    | (554,051) | (471,398)        |  |
| Prior year | 204,185   | 43,141           |  |
| Deferred   | -         | 1,282,932        |  |
|            | (349,866) | 854,675          |  |

- 37.1 The returns of income tax have been filed up to and including tax year 2017. These, except for those mentioned in 37.3, are deemed to be assessed under section 120 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.
- 37.2 The Company computes tax based on the generally accepted interpretations of the tax laws to ensure that the sufficient provision for the purpose of taxation is available which can be analyzed as follows:

|      |                        | (Rupees in '000) |                  |  |
|------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|      | Provision for Taxation | Tax assessed     | Excess / (Short) |  |
| 2017 | 428,257                | 356,731          | 71,526           |  |
| 2016 | 347,672                | 391,533          | (43,861)         |  |
| 2015 | 518,368                | 437,115          | 81,253           |  |

- 37.3 The Company was selected for an audit under Section 177 and 214C of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 for the tax year 2013. Audit proceedings for all mentioned tax year was completed and a demand of Rs. 87.105 million has been raised in an amended order passed under Section 122(1)(5) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Being aggrieved by the amended order, the Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue, Appeals, Karachi which is pending for adjudication. However, as a matter of prudence, the said amount has already been provided for in these unconsolidated financial statements.
- 37.4 Under section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (the Ordinance), the Company is obligated to pay tax at the rate of 7.5 percent on its accounting profit before tax if it derives profit for a tax year but does not distribute at least 40 percent of its after tax profits within six months of the end of the tax year, through cash or bonus shares. The Company filed a Constitutional Petition (CP) before the Court on 24 November 2017 challenging the tax, the Court accepted the CP and granted a stay against the above section.

In case the Court's decision is not in favor of the Company, the Company will either be required to declare the dividend to the extent of 40% of after tax profits or it will be liable to pay additional tax at the rate of 7.5% of the accounting profit before tax of the Company for the financial year ended 30 June 2018. As at the balance sheet date, no liability has been recorded by the Company in this respect.

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 63

37.5 Relationship between accounting profit and income tax expense for the period

The Company is subject to Minimum Tax and Final Tax Regime under section 113 and section 169 respectively of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, therefore, relationship between income tax expense and accounting profit has not been presented for the current year.

#### 38 EARNINGS PER SHARE - basic and diluted

|   |                    | 2018          | 2017          |
|---|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Profit after taxation - as re-stated                | (Rupees in '000)   | 5,019,830     | 2,181,543     |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares          | (Number of shares) | 5,329,884,706 | 5,329,893,802 |
| Earnings per share - basic / diluted - as re-stated | (Rupees)           | 0.94          | 0.41          |

#### CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 39

|                          | (Rupees     | (Rupees in '000) |  |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------|--|
|                          | 2018        | 2017             |  |
| Cash and bank balances   | 746,096     | 249,577          |  |
| Running finance facility | (1,387,500) | (1,600,000)      |  |
|                          | (641,404)   | (1,350,423)      |  |

#### TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES 40

The related parties comprise of ultimate parent company, parent company, subsidiary company, associated companies, directors, key management personnel, staff provident fund and staff gratuity fund. All transactions involving related parties arising in the normal course of business are conducted at agreed terms and conditions. Details of transactions and balances with related parties during the year are as follows:

40.1 Following are the related parties with whom the Company had entered into transactions or have agreement in place, including associates on the basis of commom directorship:

| Sr | Company Name                                  | Basis of association | Aggregate % of<br>shareholding |
|----|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | Byco Industries Incorporated                  | Parent               | 91.83%                         |
| 2  | Byco Isomerisation Pakistan (Private) Limited | Subsidiary           | 100%                           |
| 3  | K - Electric Limited                          | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 4  | Premier Systems (Private) Limited             | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 5  | Byco Asia DMCC                                | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 6  | TAF Foundation                                | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 7  | Jhimpir Power (Private) Limited               | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 8  | Mannan Shahid Forgings Limited                | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 9  | Abraaj Pakistan (Private) Limited             | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 10 | Cinepex Limited                               | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 11 | Avicenna Health Care 1 Pak (Private) Limited  | Common directorship  | -                              |

# 40.2 Associated companies, subsidiaries, joint ventures or holding companies incorporated outside Pakistan:

| Name & Address  | Basis of<br>association | Chief Executive    | Opertional<br>Status | Auditor's<br>Opinion |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Byco Industries Incorporated (BII), 1st Floor,<br>Felix House, 24 Dr. Joseph Riviere Street,<br>Port Luis, Mauritius          | Parent company          | Mr. Amir Abbassciy | Active               | Modified*            |
| Byco Asia DMCC, Unit no. 3303, Jumeirah<br>Lakes Towers, Plot no. JLT-PH2-X2A,<br>Jumeirah Bay 2, Dubai, United Arab Emirates | Associate               | Mr. Amir Abbassciy | Active               | Unmodified           |

\*Modification in BII audit report was due to qualification in the financials of Byco Oil Pakistan Limited (BOPL), former parent Company of the Company, which was merged with and into the Company.

| Transactions with related parties               |
|---|
| Parent Company                                  |
| Shares issued                                   |
| Mark-up charged                                 |
| Other capital reserves                          |
| Subsidiary Company                              |
| Other expenses incurred                         |
| Associated Companies                            |
| Sales   |
| Purchase of operating fixed assets and services |
| Others  |
| Post Employment Benefit Funds                   |
| Key Management Personnel                        |
| Balances with related parties                   |
| Parent Company                                  |
| Other receivables                               |
| Contribution against future issue of shares     |
| Accrued mark-up                                 |
| Loan payable                                    |
| Subsidiary Company                              |
| Receivable against expenses incurred            |

# 40.3

| Parent Company                              |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Other receivables                           |  |  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares |  |  |
| Accrued mark-up                             |  |  |
| Loan payable                                |  |  |
| Subsidiary Company                          |  |  |
| Receivable against expenses incurred        |  |  |
| Associated Companies                        |  |  |
| Long term deposit receivable                |  |  |
| Trade debts                                 |  |  |
| Advance against shared services             |  |  |
| Accrued interest                            |  |  |

Accrued interest

Payable against purchases

# Others

Payable to key management person

Payable to post employment benefit funds

| (Rupees in '000) |            |  |
|------------------|------------|--|
| 2018             | 2017       |  |
|                  |            |  |
|                  |            |  |
| _                | 48,945,202 |  |
| 163,026          | 135,349    |  |
| 3,214,209        | -          |  |
|                  |            |  |
| 166,482          | 56,718     |  |
|                  |            |  |
| 6,686,844        | 1,963,515  |  |
| 86,978           | 35,923     |  |
|                  |            |  |
| 280,005          | 125,596    |  |
| 95,081           | 64,328     |  |

| -         | 25,138    |
|-----------|-----------|
| 841,249   | 761,129   |
| 364,281   | 301,869   |
| 3,936,921 | 6,110,417 |
|           |           |
| 847,016   | 680,534   |
|           |           |
| 95        | 95        |
| 718,534   | 224,068   |
| 119,160   | _         |
| 19,303    | 108,192   |
| 38,904    | 8,147     |
|           |           |
| 68,508    | 68,508    |
| 138,844   | 46,019    |

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 65 40.4 There are no transactions with key management personnel other than under the terms of employment as disclosed in note 41 to the financial statements.

# 41 REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amount included in these unconsolidated financial statements for remuneration, including the benefits and perquisites, to the Chief Executive, Directors and Executives of the Company are as follows:

|                           | (Rupees in '000)   |          |            |                    |           |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
|                           |                    | 2018     |            | 2017               |           |            |
|                           | Chief<br>Executive | Director | Executives | Chief<br>Executive | Directors | Executives |
|                           |                    |          |            |                    |           |            |
| Fees                      | -                  | 450      | -          | -                  | 900       | -          |
| Managerial remuneration   | -                  | -        | 317,001    | 8,100              | -         | 237,170    |
| Staff retirement benefits | -                  | -        | 50,749     | -                  | -         | 38,116     |
| Housing and utilities     | _                  | _        | 95,434     | _                  | _         | 71,214     |
| Leave fare assistance     | _                  | _        | 26,406     | _                  | _         | 19,756     |
|                           | -                  | 450      | 489,590    | 8,100              | 900       | 366,256    |
| Number of persons         | 1                  | 1        | 144        | 1                  | 1         | 122        |

- 41.1 The number of persons does not include those who left during the year but remuneration paid to them is included in the above amounts.
- 41.2 Few Executives have been provided with company maintained cars.
- 41.3 The Company's Board of Directors consists of 7 Directors (of which 6 are Non-Executive Directors), Except for Chief Executive and a Director, no remuneration and other benefits have been paid to any non-Executive Director.

#### FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES 42

The Company finances its operations through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to maintain an appropriate mix between various sources of finances to minimize the risk. The Company's principal financial instruments comprise short-term borrowings and financing from financial institutions and trade and other payables. Main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise funds for the import of crude oil for refining business and for its operations. The Company has various financial assets such as cash (including balances with banks), deposits, loans, investment in subsidiary companies, which are directly related to its operations. The Company's overall risk management policy focuses on minimizing potential adverse effects on the Company's financial performance. The overall risk management of the Company is carried out by the Company's senior management team under policies approved by the Board of Directors. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes and assumptions during the year ended 30 June 2018.

The policies for managing each of these risk are summarized below:

#### Market risk 42.1

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and equity price risk, such as equity risk.

# 42.1.1 Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's interest rate risk arises from long-term financing and short-term borrowing facilities for financing its refining and storage business operations, setting up of aromatic plant and meeting working capital requirements at variable rates, on loan to CRL and on delayed payments from PSO on which the Company earns interest. The Company manages these mismatches through risk management policies where significant changes in gap position can be adjusted.

# At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of Company's interest-bearing financial instruments was:

|                              | (Rupees i  | (Rupees in '000) |  |
|------------------------------|------------|------------------|--|
|                              | 2018       | 2017             |  |
| Variable Rate Instruments    |            |                  |  |
| Financial assets             |            |                  |  |
| Long-term loan to CRL        | 688,780    | 688,780          |  |
| Trade debts                  | 7,005,258  | 6,445,239        |  |
|                              | 7,694,038  | 7,134,019        |  |
| Financial liabilities        |            |                  |  |
| Long-term financing          | 18,892,247 | 22,409,399       |  |
| Loans from related party     | 3,936,921  | 6,110,417        |  |
| Accrued and deferred mark-up | 10,749,536 | 9,031,596        |  |
| Short-term borrowings        | 2,322,667  | 3,371,784        |  |
|                              | 35,901,371 | 40,923,196       |  |

A change of 1% in interest rates at the year-end would have increased or decreased the profit before tax by Rs. 172.662 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 277.305 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for June 2017.

## 42.1.2 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates and arises where transactions are done in foreign currency.

The Company is exposed to foreign currency risk on transactions that are entered in a currency other than Pak Rupees. As the Company imports plant and equipment and crude oil, it is exposed to currency risk by virtue of borrowings (in foreign currency). Further foreign currency risk also arises on payment to the supplier of tugs for operations of SPM. The currency in which these transactions are undertaken is US Dollar. Relevant details are as follows:

|                          | 2018             |            | 201              | 7          |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
|                          | (Rupees in '000) | (USD '000) | (Rupees in '000) | (USD '000) |
| Trade and other payables | 34,094,821       | 280,315    | 20,463,975       | 194,895    |
|                          | 34,094,821       | 280,315    | 20,463,975       | 194,895    |

The average rates applied during the year is Rs. 110.06/ USD (30 June 2017: Rs. 104.85 / USD) and the spot rate as at 30 June 2018 is Rs. 121.63 / USD (30 June 2017: 105 / USD).

A change of 1% in exchange rates at the year-end would have increased or decreased the profit by Rs. 339.840 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 285.21 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for June 2017.

# 42.1.3 Equity price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of the financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. As at the balance sheet date, the Company is not exposed to other price risk.

# 42.2 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or a counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligation, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, advances and deposits to suppliers and balances held with banks.

## Management of credit risk

The Company's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the guidelines set by the Board of Directors and other internal guidelines.

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 -18 67

Credit risk is managed and controlled by the management of the Company in the following manner:

- Credit rating and / or credit worthiness of the counterparty is taken into account along with the financial background so as to minimize the risk of default.
- The risk of counterparty exposure due to failed agreements causing a loss to the Company is mitigated by a periodic review of their credit ratings, financial statements, credit worthiness and market information on a regular basis.
- Cash is held with reputable banks only.

As of the balance sheet date, the Company is exposed to credit risk on the following assets:

|                              |      | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|-----------|--|
|                              | Note | 2018             | 2017      |  |
| Long term loans and advances | 8    | 939,366          | 947,936   |  |
| Long term deposits           | 9    | 17,044           | 16,956    |  |
| Trade debts                  | 12   | 5,463,784        | 4,858,318 |  |
| Loans and advances           | 13   | 1,360,410        | 1,056,064 |  |
| Accrued interest             |      | 180,691          | 237,951   |  |
| Other receivables            | 15   | 1,922,192        | 2,147,976 |  |
| Bank balances                | 16   | 746,012          | 249,339   |  |
|                              |      | 10,629,499       | 9,154,540 |  |

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings agencies or the historical information about counter party default rates as shown below:

## Trade debts

The aging of unimpaired debtors at the balance sheet date is as follows:

|                               | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|                               | 2018             | 2017      |  |
|                               |                  |           |  |
| Neither past due nor impaired | 2,714,453        | 1,937,052 |  |
| Past due 1-30 days            | 131,712          | 18,735    |  |
| Past due 31-365 days          | 27,565           | 57,902    |  |
| Above 365 days                | 2,590,055        | 2,844,629 |  |
|                               | 5,463,785        | 4,858,318 |  |
| Bank balances                 |                  |           |  |
| A1+                           | 287,563          | 199,465   |  |
| A1                            | 2,587            | 47,898    |  |
| A2                            | 1,019            | 1,976     |  |
| A-                            | 128,098          | _         |  |
| AA-                           | 150,000          | _         |  |
| AA+                           | 176,745          | -         |  |
|                               | 746,012          | 249,339   |  |

Financial assets other than trade debts and bank balances are not exposed to any material credit risk.

# 42.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk reflects the Company's inability in raising fund to meet commitments. Management closely monitors the Company's liquidity and cash flow position. This includes maintenance of balance sheet liquidity ratios, debtors and creditors concentration both in terms of the overall funding mix and avoidance of undue reliance on any individual customer.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

|                             | (Rupees in '000) |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|                             | On demand        | Less than<br>3 months | 3 to 12<br>months | 1 to 5<br>years | Total      |  |
| 2018                        |                  |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
| Long term financing         | _                | 1,931,311             | 4,628,297         | 13,844,254      | 20,403,862 |  |
| Accrued and deferred markup | _                | _                     | 2,206,566         | 8,542,970       | 10,749,536 |  |
| Loans from related party    | _                | _                     | _                 | 3,936,921       | 3,936,921  |  |
| Long-term deposits          | -                | -                     | -                 | 225,017         | 225,017    |  |
| Trade and other payables    | 8,267,329        | 50,037,730            | _                 | _               | 58,305,059 |  |
| Advance from customers      | _                | 2,789,832             | _                 | _               | 2,789,832  |  |
| Unclaimed dividend          | 1,027            | _                     | -                 | _               | 1,027      |  |
| Short-term borrowings       | _                | 2,322,667             | _                 | _               | 2,322,667  |  |
| Accrued mark-up             | -                | 157,731               | -                 | -               | 157,731    |  |
|                             | 8,268,356        | 57,239,271            | 6,834,863         | 26,549,162      | 98,891,651 |  |

|                             | (hupees in 666) |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|                             | On demand       | Less than<br>3 months | 3 to 12<br>months | 1 to 5<br>years | Total      |  |
| 2017 - Re-stated            |                 |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
| Long term financing         | -               | 1,612,645             | 6,019,659         | 16,288,749      | 23,921,053 |  |
| Accrued and deferred markup | -               | -                     | 300,000           | 8,731,596       | 9,031,596  |  |
| Loans from related party    | -               | -                     | -                 | 6,110,417       | 6,110,417  |  |
| Long-term deposits          | -               | -                     | -                 | 172,375         | 172,375    |  |
| Trade and other payables    | 6,114,157       | 35,760,779            | -                 | -               | 41,874,936 |  |
| Advance from customers      | -               | 2,472,871             | -                 | -               | 2,472,871  |  |
| Unclaimed dividend          | 1,146           | -                     | -                 | -               | 1,146      |  |
| Short-term borrowings       | -               | 3,371,784             | -                 | -               | 3,371,784  |  |
| Accrued mark-up             | -               | 262,344               | -                 | -               | 262,344    |  |
|                             | 6,115,303       | 43,480,423            | 6,319,659         | 31,303,137      | 87,218,522 |  |

# 42.4 Capital risk management

The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains healthy capital ratios in order to support its business, sustain the development of the business and maximize the shareholders' value. The Company closely monitors the return on capital. The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustment to it in light of changes in economic conditions and finances its activities through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to maintain and approximate mix between various sources of finance to minimize the risk. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the year ended 30 June 2018.

The Company is not exposed to externally imposed capital requirement.

| (Rupees in '000) |
|------------------|
|------------------|

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 8

#### 43 OPERATING SEGMENTS

For management purposes, the Company has determined following reportable operating segments on the basis of business activities i.e. oil refining and petroleum marketing.

Oil refining business is engaged in crude oil refining and selling of refined petroleum products to oil marketing companies.

Petroleum marketing business is engaged in trading of petroleum products, procuring products from oil refining business as well as from other sources. The quantitative data for segments is given below:

|                                 |              | (Rupees in '000)                                |            |            |              |                     |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|--|
|                                 | Oil Refining | Oil Refining Business Petroleum Marketing Busin |            |            | ss Total     |                     |  |
|                                 | 2018         | 2017<br>(Re-stated)                             | 2018       | 2017       | 2018         | 2017<br>(Re-stated) |  |
| Revenue                         |              |   |            |            |              |                     |  |
| Net Sales to external customers | 105,462,268  | 53,020,882                                      | 60,828,094 | 35,399,480 | 166,290,362  | 88,420,362          |  |
| Inter-segment sales             | 55,177,021   | 33,468,337                                      | -          | 80,479     | 55,177,021   | 33,548,816          |  |
| Eliminations                    | (55,177,021) | (33,468,337)                                    | -          | (80,479)   | (55,177,021) | (33,548,816)        |  |
| Total revenue                   | 105,462,268  | 53,020,882                                      | 60,828,094 | 35,399,480 | 166,290,362  | 88,420,362          |  |
| Result                          |              |   |            |            |              |                     |  |
| Segment profit                  | 7,742,353    | 3,378,158                                       | 1,187,832  | 804,324    | 8,930,185    | 4,182,482           |  |
| Unallocated expenses:           |              |   |            |            |              |                     |  |
| Finance cost                    |              |   |            |            | (2,878,071)  | (2,284,632)         |  |
| Interest income                 |              |   |            |            | 648,919      | 537,134             |  |
| Other expenses                  |              |   |            |            | (1,331,337)  | (1,108,116)         |  |
| Taxation                        |              |   |            |            | (349,866)    | 854,675             |  |
| Profit for the year             |              |   |            |            | 5,019,830    | 2,181,543           |  |
| Segmental Assets                | 128,028,588  | 108,477,111                                     | 1,719,512  | 1,362,030  | 129,748,100  | 109,839,141         |  |
| Unallocated Assets              | -            | -   | -          | _          | -            | -                   |  |
|                                 | 128,028,588  | 108,477,111                                     | 1,719,512  | 1,362,030  | 129,748,100  | 109,839,141         |  |
| Segmental Liabilities           | 98,618,254   | 86,759,311                                      | 908,078    | 1,161,907  | 99,526,332   | 87,921,218          |  |
| Unallocated Liabilities         | -            | -   | -          | -          | -            | -                   |  |
|                                 | 98,618,254   | 86,759,311                                      | 908,078    | 1,161,907  | 99,526,332   | 87,921,218          |  |
| Capital expenditure             | 3,058,499    | 3,584,259                                       | 69,211     | 8,576      | 3,127,710    | 3,592,835           |  |
| Other Information               |              |   |            |            |              |                     |  |
| Depreciation                    | 2,955,949    | 2,648,446                                       | 75,049     | 37,192     | 3,030,998    | 2,685,638           |  |

#### PROVIDENT FUND DISCLOSURE 44

The Company operates approved funded contributory provident fund for both its management and nonmanagement employees. Details of net assets and investments based on the financial statements of the fund is as follows:

|                               | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|                               | 2018             | 2017      |  |
|                               | (Unaudited)      | (Audited) |  |
| Size of the fund - Net assets | 334,776          | 276,326   |  |
| Fair value of the investment  | 316,239          | 214,271   |  |
| Percentage of the investment  | 94.46%           | 77.54%    |  |
| Cost of the investment made   | 315,241          | 213,164   |  |

# Break-up of fair value of investments in terms of amount and as percentage of the size of the fund is as follows:

|                       | 2018             | 2018 |                  |        |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|------------------|--------|
|                       | (Rupees in '000) | %    | (Rupees in '000) | %      |
| Bank Deposits         | 232,373          | 73%  | 110,357          | 43.15% |
| Listed equity         | 54,748           | 17%  | -                | -      |
| Debt securities       | 29,118           | 9%   | 4,398            | 1.72%  |
| Government securities | -                | -    | 19,709           | 7.71%  |
| Unit trust schemes    | -                | -    | 79,807           | 31.21% |
|                       | 316,239          | 100% | 214,271          | 83.79% |

The management, based on the financial statements of the fund, is of the view that the investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

#### CAPACITY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION 45

Against the designed annual capacity (based on 365 days) of 56.575 million barrels (30 June 2017: 56.575 million barrels), the actual throughput during the year was 20.145 million barrels (30 June 2017: 8.402 million barrels) as the larger refinery of the Company and its reformer unit started its operations during the year.

# 46 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

|   | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|------|------|
| Total number of employees                   |      |      |
| As at June 30                               | 799  | 700  |
| Average number of employees during the year | 750  | 496  |
| Factory Employees                           |      |      |
| As at June 30                               | 583  | 466  |
| Average number of employees during the year | 525  | 403  |

#### 47 GENERAL

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees, unless otherwise stated.

#### DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE 48

These unconsolidated financial statements were authorised for issue on 25th October 2018 by the Board of Directors of the Company.

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 <del>'</del>8 71

Chief Financial Officer



EY Ford Bhodes Chartered Accountants Progressive Plaza, Beaumont Road P.O. Box 15541, Karachi 75530 Pakistan

UAN: +9221 111 11 39 37 (EYER) Tel: +9221 3565 0007-11 Fax: +9221 3568 1965 ey.khi@pk.ey.com ev.com/pk

# Independent Auditors' Report

To the members of The Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited

Report on the Audit of Consolidated financial statements

### Opinion

We have audited the annexed consolidated financial statements of Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited and its subsidiary (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2018, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and the consolidated statement of other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of cash flows and the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion, consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2018, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs) as applicable in Pakistan, Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants as adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Pakistan (the Code) and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Kev Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Following are the key audit matters:

| Key audit matters  | How the matter was addressed in our audit   |
|--|---|
| 1. Recoverability and recognition of deferred tax asset  |   |
| As disclosed in note 22.1, the Group has recognized deferred tax asset on unused business losses, unabsorbed depreciation and tax credits amounting to Rs 3,561.292 million.   | Our audit procedures among others included obtaining an<br>understanding of the process and controls on this area<br>relevant to our audit.   |
| In order to ascertain that sufficient future taxable profit will be<br>available, the management has prepared future projections of<br>taxable profit by taking into account various assumptions<br>mainly comprising of future throughput of the refinery, average<br>inflation and exchange rates, growth rate and timing of<br>reversals. | We evaluated the appropriateness of the components on<br>which the Group have recognized deferred tax asset in light of<br>the requirements of the income tax ordinance, 2001,<br>considering the factors including age and the expiry of the<br>deferred tax asset and tax rates enacted. For this purpose, we<br>involved our internal tax specialist to assist us. |
| The analysis of the recognition and recoverability of the deferred tax asset was significant to our audit because of the significant value of deferred tax asset and the assessment of future taxable income involves significant management judgement about future business and economic factors.   | We evaluated the Group's assumptions and estimates in relation to the likelihood of generating future taxable income, principally by performing sensitivity analysis and testing the key assumptions used by the management. For this purpose, we involved internal specialists to support us in performing these procedures.   |
|  | We have also assessed the adequacy of the Group's disclosures in accordance with relevant laws as applicable in Pakistan.   |

| Key audit matters  | H             |
|--|---------------|
| 2. Loans and advances to Coastal Refinery Limited (CRL)  |               |
| As disclosed in note 7 and 13, the Group has provided loans and advances amounting to Rs. 3,063.400 million to CRL.  | O<br>th       |
| In respect of the above loans and advances to CRL, the impairment triggers were identified by the management and accordingly, impairment tests were carried out in accordance with the requirements of the applicable accounting standards. Such impairment test involves estimation of future cash flows from the operations of the above entity to determine the recoverable amount in respect of the above referred loans and advances. |               |
| Due to the management judgments and estimates and other<br>uncertain factors involved in the impairment test carried out by<br>the management, we have considered the determination of the<br>recoverable amount of the related assets as a KAM.   |               |
|  | -             |
|  | W<br>th<br>re |

#### 3. Overdue trade receivable

> As disclosed in note 10.2, the Group has an overdue trade receivable balance of Rs. 7,181.725 million on which the Group carries an aggregate provision amounting to Rs. 4,432.393 million against trade receivables.

> Management considers certain specific factors including the age of the balance, existence of disputes, recent payment patterns and arrangements and any other available information with respect to the credit worthiness and reliability of the counterparties. Management uses this information to determine whether a provision for impairment is a required at a specific or overall balance level.

We focused on this area due to the materiality of the amounts involved and because determination with respect to realizability of the receivables involves significant management judgement which is based on the number of factors which are inherently subjective and due to the materiality of the amounts involved.

#### 4. Preparation of consolidated financial statements under Companies Act, 2017

| 1 |  |                    |
|---|--|--------------------|
|   | As referred to in note 2 to the accompanying consolidated<br>financial statements, the Companies Act, 2017 (the Act) became<br>applicable for the first time for the preparation of the Group's<br>annual financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2018.  | V<br>ic<br>fi<br>c |
|   | The Act forms an integral part of the statutory financial reporting framework as applicable to the Group and amongst others, prescribes the nature and content of disclosures in relation to various elements of the consolidated financial statements.  | d<br>re<br>ir<br>a |
|   | In case of the Group, specific additional disclosures and<br>changes to the existing disclosures have been included in the<br>consolidated financial statements as referred to note 3.1 to the<br>consolidated financial statements.   | d<br>s<br>Ir<br>a  |
|   | Further, the Group has also changed its accounting policy relating to presentation and measurement of surplus on revaluation of fixed assets as a consequence of the application of the Act with retrospective effect. The impact of the said change in accounting policy has been disclosed in note 5.1 to the consolidated financial statements. | to<br>a<br>fi<br>c |
|   |  |                    |

The above changes and enhancements in the consolidated financial statements are considered important and a key audit matter because of the volume and significance of the changes in the consolidated financial statements resulting from the transition to the new reporting requirements under the Act.

#### How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our key procedures in relation to the impairment test carried out by he management for loans and advances to CRL were as follows:

we considered the triggers and indicators requiring impairment assessment in respect of the above assets;

we assessed the appropriateness of the methodology used by the management for carrying out the impairment test in accordance with the requirements of the applicable accounting standards:

we reviewed the key inputs and assumptions used to prepare the future cash flow projection of the respective entities including the commercial assumptions used for this purpose. We involved our internal specialists to perform such review. In this regard, we also considered the business plan of the subject entity and the actual results achieved in relation to the previous plan; and

we also applied sensitivity analysis on key assumptions and evaluated the results.

We also assessed the adequacy of the related disclosures in he financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting standards.

Our audit procedures amongst other included:

- Reviewed agreements with the customers for agreed terms and conditions and latest financial information of the customers, wherever available:

Ensured that the receivable arising out of sales are on the prices that are in agreement with respective customers' terms and conditions:

Reviewed related correspondences between the Group and relevant parties and held discussions at appropriate level of management to assess their views on the recoverability and timing of settlement of relevant receivables and steps taken for recoverability of these receivables;

Considered management process for determining the provision for impairment, discussed judgement exercised by them. We also reviewed minutes of the Board and Audit committee and checked relevant approvals in this regard

- Reviewed related disclosures in the financial statements.

We assessed the procedures applied by the management for identification of the changes required in the consolidated financial statements due to the application of the Act. We considered the adequacy and appropriateness of the additional disclosures / changes to the previous disclosures based on the requirements of the Act. We also evaluated the sources of information used by the management for the preparation of the above referred disclosures and the internal consistency of such disclosures with other elements of the consolidated financial statements

In respect of the change in accounting policy for the accounting and presentation of revaluation surplus as referred to note 5.1 to the consolidated financial statements; we assessed the accounting implications in accordance with the applicable financial reporting standards and evaluated its application in the context of the Group.

#### Information Other than the financial statements and Auditors' Report Thereon

Management is responsible for the preparation other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan and Companies Act, 2017 and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs as applicable in Pakistan, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our

conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

- the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the board of directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the board of directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the board of directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditors' report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditors' report is Omer Chughtai.

**Chartered Accountants** Place: Karachi

Dated: 25th October 2018

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 75

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at 30 June 2018

|   |  |   | (Rupees in '000)  |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
|   | Note   | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  |
|   |  |   | (Re-stated)   | (Re-stated)   |
| ASSETS  |  |   |   |   |
| NON CURRENT ASSETS  |  |   |   |   |
| Property, plant and equipment   | 6  | 83,407,960  | 84,462,824  | 35,652,029  |
| Intangible asset  | 0  | -   | -   | 23,746  |
| Long term loans and advances  | 7  | 939,366   | 947,936   | 1,753,780   |
| Long term deposits  | 8  | 17,044  | 16,956  | 31,332  |
|   | 0  | 84,364,370  | 85,427,716  | 37,460,887  |
| CURRENT ASSETS  |  | 04,004,070  | 00,427,710  | 07,400,007  |
| Stores and spares   |  | 1,282,943   | 483,884   | 293,689   |
| Stock-in-trade  | 9  | 29,391,250  | 12,582,849  | 7,331,755   |
| Trade debts   | 10   | 5,463,784   | 4,858,318   | 8,278,080   |
| Loans and advances  | 11   | 1,360,410   | 1,056,064   | 555,535   |
| Trade deposits and short term prepayments   | 12   | 26,613  | 13,173  | 53,217  |
| Accrued interest  | 12   | 180,691   | 237,951   | 353,193   |
| Other receivables   | 13   | 1,082,714   | 1,467,442   | 1,276,715   |
| Cash and bank balances  | 13   | 746,096   | 249,577   | 240,532   |
|   | 14   | 39,534,501  | 20,949,258  | 18,382,716  |
| Non-current asset held for sale   | 15   | 1,487,500   | 20,343,230  | 10,002,710  |
| TOTAL ASSETS  | 10   | 125,386,371   | 106.376.974   | 55,843,603  |
| Share capital Reserves  | 16   | 53,298,847  | 53,298,847  | 9,778,587   |
|   |  |   |   | 5,770,507   |
| Revaluation surplus on property, plant and equipment  |  | (42,892,055)  | (52,187,400)  | (25,469,576   |
|   |  | 12,573,159  | 13,254,699  | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917   |
|   | 47   | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146  | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917   |
|   | 17   | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>–  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares   | 17   | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146  | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>–  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares   |  | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>(2,200,072  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing   | 18   | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>(2,200,072  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party  | 18<br>19   | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417  | (25,469,576)<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072)<br>-<br>(2,200,072)<br>8,832,746<br>-   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup  | 18<br>19<br>20                                     | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>8,832,746<br>-<br>3,337,517  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21                               | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375  | (25,469,576)<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072)<br>-<br>(2,200,072)<br>8,832,746<br>-<br>3,337,517<br>130,978   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits   | 18<br>19<br>20                                     | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21                               | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375  | (25,469,576)<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072)<br>(2,200,072)<br>8,832,746<br>-<br>3,337,517   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities CURRENT LIABILITIES  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                         | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>8,832,746<br>-<br>3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares  NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities  CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23                   | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables Advance from customers  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24       | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871  | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263  |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables Advance from customers Accrued mark-up  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832<br>157,731   | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871<br>262,344   | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263<br>194,643   |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables Advance from customers Accrued mark-up Short term borrowings - secured  | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24       | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832<br>157,731<br>2,322,667                                  | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871<br>262,344<br>3,371,784                                  | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263<br>194,643<br>6,940,999              |
| Contribution against future issue of shares  NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities  CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables Advance from customers Accrued mark-up Short term borrowings - secured Current portion of non-current liabilities                     | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832<br>157,731<br>2,322,667<br>8,766,174                     | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871<br>262,344<br>3,371,784<br>7,932,304                     | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(2,200,072<br>(3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263<br>194,643<br>6,940,999<br>5,601,127 |
| Contribution against future issue of shares  NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities  CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables Advance from customers Accrued mark-up Short term borrowings - secured Current portion of non-current liabilities Unclaimed dividends | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832<br>157,731<br>2,322,667<br>8,766,174<br>1,027            | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871<br>262,344<br>3,371,784<br>7,932,304<br>1,146            | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263<br>194,643<br>6,940,999<br>5,601,127<br>1,146                                       |
| Contribution against future issue of shares NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables   | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832<br>157,731<br>2,322,667<br>8,766,174<br>1,027<br>360,005 | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871<br>262,344<br>3,371,784<br>7,932,304<br>1,146<br>349,182 | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263<br>194,643<br>6,940,999<br>5,601,127<br>1,146<br>401,164                            |
| Contribution against future issue of shares  NON CURRENT LIABILITIES Long term financing Loans from related party Accrued and deferred markup Long-term deposits Deferred liabilities  CURRENT LIABILITIES Trade and other payables Advance from customers Accrued mark-up Short term borrowings - secured Current portion of non-current liabilities Unclaimed dividends | 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>23<br>24<br>25 | 12,573,159<br>22,979,951<br>841,249<br>23,821,200<br>13,844,255<br>3,936,921<br>8,542,970<br>225,017<br>2,293,171<br>28,842,334<br>58,325,401<br>2,789,832<br>157,731<br>2,322,667<br>8,766,174<br>1,027            | 13,254,699<br>14,366,146<br>761,129<br>15,127,275<br>16,288,749<br>6,110,417<br>8,731,596<br>172,375<br>3,678,939<br>34,982,076<br>41,877,992<br>2,472,871<br>262,344<br>3,371,784<br>7,932,304<br>1,146            | (25,469,576<br>13,490,917<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>(2,200,072<br>-<br>3,337,517<br>130,978<br>5,027,609<br>17,328,850<br>26,905,483<br>670,263<br>194,643<br>6,940,999<br>5,601,127<br>1,146                                       |

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss

|   |      | (Rupees       | in '000)     |
|---|------|---------------|--------------|
|   | Note | 2018          | 2017         |
|   |      |               | (Re-stated)  |
| Turnover - net  | 28   | 166,290,362   | 88,420,362   |
| Cost of sales   | 29   | (158,056,974) | (85,116,134) |
| Gross profit  |      | 8,233,388     | 3,304,228    |
|   |      |               |              |
| Administrative expenses                                     | 30   | (841,288)     | (799,947)    |
| Selling and distribution expenses                           | 31   | (389,929)     | (324,210)    |
| Other income  | 32   | 1,660,086     | 1,616,079    |
| Other expenses  | 33   | (1,331,337)   | (1,109,099)  |
|   |      | (902,468)     | (617,177)    |
| Operating profit  |      | 7,330,920     | 2,687,051    |
| Finance costs   | 34   | (2,878,071)   | (2,284,632)  |
| Profit before taxation                                      |      | 4,452,849     | 402,419      |
| Taxation  | 35   | (151,781)     | 1,059,591    |
| Profit after taxation                                       |      | 4,301,068     | 1,462,010    |
| Earnings per share - basic and diluted (Rupees) - Re-stated | 36   | 0.81          | 0.27         |

The annexed notes from 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

The annexed notes from 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Chief Executive Officer

Director

# For the Year ended 30 June 2018

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18

**Chief Financial Officer** 

# Consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income For the Year ended 30 June 2018

| (Ruj   |        |           | ees in '000) |  |
|--|--------|-----------|--------------|--|
|  | Note   | 2018      | 2017         |  |
|  |        |           | (Re-stated)  |  |
| Profit after taxation  |        | 4,301,068 | 1,462,010    |  |
| Other comprehensive income for the year  |        |           |              |  |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently<br>to profit and loss account |        |           |              |  |
|  |        |           |              |  |
| Re-measurement loss on defined benefit obligation                              | 22.2.7 | (10,314)  | (21,505)     |  |
| Revaluation surplus on property, plant and equipment                           |        | -         | 743,750      |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |        | 4,290,754 | 2,184,255    |  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES<br>Profit before taxation |
|--|
| Adjustments for:   |
| Depreciation   |
| Finance costs  |
| Provision for impairment against doubtful debts                |
| Gain on disposal of assets                                     |
| Liabilities no longer required - written back                  |
| Interest income  |
| Provision for gratuity   |
| Net cash flow before working capital changes                   |
| (Increase) / decrease in current assets                        |
| Stores and spares  |
| Stock in trade   |
| Trade debts  |
| Loans and advances   |
| Trade deposits and short term prepayments                      |
| Other receivables  |
|  |
| Increase / (decrease) in current liabilities                   |
| Trade and other payables                                       |
| Advance from customers   |
| Unclaimed dividends  |
| Cash generated from operations                                 |
| Finance costs paid   |
| Income taxes paid  |
| Gratuity paid  |
| Interest income received                                       |
| Net cash generated from operating activities                   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                           |
| Fixed capital expenditure                                      |
| Sale proceeds against disposal of operating assets             |
| Advance against investment in Shares                           |
| Long term deposits - net                                       |
| Net cash used in investing activities                          |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                            |
| (Repayment) / addition of long term loan                       |
| Repayment of short term borrowing                              |
| Net cash used in financing activities                          |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         |
| Cash and cash equivalents - at the beginning of the year       |
| Transfer upon merger   |
| Cash and cash equivalents - at the end of the year             |
|  |

The annexed notes from 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## For the Year ended 30 June 2018

|        | (Rupees             | in '000)     |
|--------|---------------------|--------------|
| Note   | 2018                | 2017         |
|        |                     | (Re-stated)  |
|        |                     | (The blated) |
|        |                     |              |
|        | 4,452,849           | 402,419      |
|        |                     |              |
| 6.1.4  | 3,903,895           | 3,558,535    |
| 34     | 2,878,071           | 2,284,632    |
| 10.2   | 810,492             | 748,522      |
| 32     | (2,591)             | _            |
|        | (971,013)           | -            |
| 32     | (648,919)           | (537,134)    |
| 22.2.5 | 56,483              | 54,375       |
|        | 10,479,267          | 6,511,349    |
|        |                     |              |
|        | (307,980)           | (54,420)     |
|        | (16,808,401)        | (4,915,388)  |
|        |                     | 2,044,537    |
|        | (605,466)           | 533,217      |
|        | (304,346)           |              |
|        | (13,440)<br>251,630 | 41,215       |
|        |                     | (1,163,244)  |
|        | (17,788,003)        | (3,514,083)  |
|        |                     |              |
|        | 16,614,246          | 7,760,087    |
|        | 316,961             | 1,802,608    |
|        | (119)               | _            |
|        | 16,931,088          | 9,562,695    |
|        | 9,622,352           | 12,559,961   |
|        | (1,497,712)         | (273,256)    |
|        | (371,579)           | (412,697)    |
| 22.2.5 | (119,500)           | (15,649)     |
|        | 88,889              | 120,552      |
|        | 7,722,450           | 11,978,911   |
|        |                     |              |
|        | (3,259,989)         | (3,592,835)  |
|        | 4,458               | _            |
|        | (80,000)            | (125,000)    |
|        | 46,123              | 70,021       |
|        | (3,289,408)         | (3,647,814)  |
|        |                     |              |
|        | (2,887,406)         | 981,121      |
|        | (836,617)           | (10,069,500) |
|        | (3,724,023)         | (9,088,379)  |
|        | 709,019             | (757,282)    |
|        | (1,350,423)         | 240,532      |
|        | (1,000,120)         | (833,673)    |
| 50     | (6/1 /0/)           |              |
| 37     | (641,404)           | (1,350,423)  |

**Chief Financial Officer** 

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 9

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

## For the year ended 30 June 2018

|   |   |                   |   | (Rupees   | s in '000)  |              |  |              |
|---|---|-------------------|---|---|---|--------------|--|--------------|
|   | Issued,<br>subscribed<br>and paid<br>up capital | Merger<br>reserve | Capital Reserves<br>Other capital<br>reserve<br>(note 19.2) | Revaluation<br>surplus on<br>property, plant<br>and equipment | Revenue Reserve<br>Accumulated<br>Loss<br>(Re-stated) | Sub-total    | Contribution<br>against<br>future issue<br>of shares | Total        |
| Balance as at 30 June, 2016<br>- as previously reported   | 9,778,587                                       | -                 | -   | -   | (25,469,576)  | (15,690,989) | -  | (15,690,989) |
| Effect of change in<br>Accounting policy (note 5)   | -   | -                 | -   | 13,490,917  | -   | 13,490,917   | -  | 13,490,917   |
| Balance as at 30 June, 2016<br>- re-stated  | 9,778,587                                       | -                 | -   | 13,490,917  | (25,469,576)  | (2,200,072)  | -  | (2,200,072)  |
| Cancellation of shares held<br>by BOPL  | (7,905,101)                                     | -                 | -   | -   | -   | (7,905,101)  | -  | (7,905,101)  |
| Issue of shares pursuant to merger  | 51,425,361                                      | -                 | -   | -   | -   | 51,425,361   | -  | 51,425,361   |
| Transfer upon merger (re-stated)  | -   | -                 | -   | -   | (7,834,879)   | (7,834,879)  | 761,129  | (7,073,750)  |
| Merger Reserves   | -   | (21,303,418)      | -   | -   | -   | (21,303,418) | -  | (21,303,418) |
| Net profit for the year   | -   | -                 | -   | -   | 1,462,010   | 1,462,010    | -  | 1,462,010    |
| Other comprehensive<br>income for the year  | -   | _                 | _   | 743,750   | (21,505)  | 722,245      | _  | 722,245      |
| Total comprehensive<br>income for the period  | -   | -                 | -   | 743,750   | 1,440,505   | 2,184,255    | -  | 2,184,255    |
| Incremental depreciation relating to<br>revaluation surplus on Property, plant<br>and equipment - net of tax (restated) | _   | _                 | -   | (979,968)   | 979,968   | _            | _  | _            |
| Balance as at June 30, 2017 (re-stated)   | 53,298,847                                      | (21,303,418)      | -   | 13,254,699  | (30,883,982)  | 14,366,146   | 761,129  | 15,127,275   |
| Net profit for the year   | _   | _                 | _   | _   | 4,301,068   | 4,301,068    | _  | 4,301,068    |
| Other comprehensive income for the year   | _   | _                 | -   | -   | (10,314)  | (10,314)     | -  | (10,314)     |
| Total comprehensive income<br>for the period  | _   | -                 | -   | _   | 4,290,754   | 4,290,754    | -  | 4,290,754    |
| Revaluation on contribution<br>against future issue of shares   | -   | -                 | _   | -   | -   | -            | 80,120   | 80,120       |
| Capital transaction with the owner  | -   | -                 | 3,214,209   | _   | -   | 3,214,209    | _  | 3,214,209    |
| Incremental depreciation relating to<br>revaluation surplus on Property, plant<br>and equipment - net of tax            | _   | _                 | _   | (681,540)   | 1,790,382   | 1,108,842    | _  | 1,108,842    |
| Balance as at June 30, 2018   | 53,298,847                                      | (21,303,418)      | 3,214,209   | 12,573,159  | (24,802,846)  | 22,979,951   | 841,249  | 23,821,200   |

The annexed notes from 1 to 46 form an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# Notes to the **Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### LEGAL STATUS AND NATURE OF BUSINESS 1.

- 1.1 The "Group" consist of: Holding Company
- i) Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited (the Holding Company) The Holding Company was incorporated in Pakistan as a public limited company on 09 January 1995 under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 and was granted a certificate of commencement of business on 13 March 1995. The shares of the Company are listed on Pakistan Stock Exchange.

The Company currently operates two business segments namely Oil Refinery Business and Petroleum Marketing Business. The Company has two refineries with an aggregate rated capacity of 155,000 bpd. Petroleum Marketing Business was formally launched in 2007 and has 344 retail outlets across the country.

Geographical location and addresses of major business units including mills/plants of the Holding Company are as under:

#### Location / Address

The Harbour Front, 9th Floor, Dolmen City, HC-3, Block 4, Marine Drive, Clifton, Karachi - 75600, Pakistan.

Mauza Kund, Sub Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan

#### Subsidiary Company

ii)

Byco Isomerisation Pakistan (Private) Limited (BIPL) BIPL was incorporated in Pakistan as a private limited company under the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 on 14 May 2014. BIPL is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Holding Company. BIPL is principally engaged in blending, refining and processing of petroleum naphtha to produce petroleum products such as premium motor gasoline.

Geographical location and addresses of major business units including mills/plants of BIPL are as under:

### Location / Address

Rooms 406 and 407, 4th Floor, Islamabad Stock Exchange Towers, 55-b. Jinnah Avenue, Islamabad

Survery/Khasra No. 310, Mouza Kund, Sub Tehsil, Gadani, District, Lasbella, Balochistan

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS AND EVENTS 2

Following are the summary of significant transaction and events that have affected the financial position and performance of the Group:

- detailed information refer note 5.2.
- During the year, the Holding Company has revised its agreements with the Parent Company and a lender as disclosed in note 19.2 &18.7.
- Due to applicability of the Companies Act, 2017 amounts reported for the previous period are restated. For detailed information refer note 5.

**Chief Executive Officer** 

Director

**Chief Financial Officer** 

# For the year ended 30 June 2018

| Purpose       |  |
|---------------|--|
| Head office   |  |
| Refining unit |  |

Purpose

Registered office

Production plant

During the year, the Holding Company reversed certain expenses incorrectly capitalized in prior years. For

- Due to devaluation of Pak Rupee during the year ended June 2018, the Group suffered exchange loss amounting to Rs. 2.202.85 million for liabilities denominated in US Dollar.
- The Holding Company has classified land measuring 2.975 sg ft. in Karachi amounting to Rs.1.487.5 million as non-current asset held for sale as disclosed in note 15.
- During the year, the Group resumed production from its 120,000 barrels per day refinery with New Crude Charge Heater / Furnace which is much better in efficiency and equipped with modern safety & security controls.
- During the year, Reformer of Oil Refining Complex II (ORC II) of the Group commenced its operations which enabled the Group to convert 24,000 barrels per day of Heavy Naphtha into Motor-Gasoline.
- For a detailed discussion about the Group's performance, refer to the Directors' Report.

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION** 3

Statement of compliance 3.1

> These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting and reporting standards as applicable in Pakistan. The accounting and reporting standards applicable in Pakistan comprise of:

- International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) issued by the International Accounting Standard Board (IASB) as notified under the Act; and
- Provisions of and directives issued under the Companies Act 2017 (the Act).

Where provisions of and directives issued under the Act differ from IFRS, the provisions of and directives issued under the Act have been followed.

The Act has also brought certain changes with regard to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements. These changes, amongst others, include changes in nomenclature of the primary statements. Further, the disclosure requirements under the Act have been revised, resulting in elimination of duplicative disclosures with the IFRS disclosure requirements and incorporation of additional / amended disclosures as mentioned in notes 1.1, 2, 5.1, 6.1.5, 6.1.5.1, 6.1.6, 6.1.7, 10.3, 14.3, 16.1, 27.1, 28, 32, 35.2, 38.1, 38.2, 39, 43 and 44.

#### 3.2 Accounting convention

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention except for:

- Property, plant and equipment which are carried at revalued amount in accordance with IAS 16 "Property, • Plant and Equipment" as disclosed in note 4.1; and
- Employees' retirement benefits which is carried at present value of defined benefit obligation net of fair value of plan assets in accordance with the requirements of IAS 19 "Employee Benefits", as disclosed in note 22.2.

#### Standard or Interpretation 3.3

The Group has adopted the following revised standards and amendments of IFRSs which became effective for the current year:

IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows - Disclosure Initiative - (Amendment) IAS 12 Income Taxes - Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealized losses (Amendments)

The adoption of the above amendments to accounting standards did not have any effect on the financial statements

#### Standards, interpretations and amendments to approved accounting standards that are not yet effective

The following revised standards, amendments and improvements with respect to the approved accounting standards as applicable in Pakistan would be effective from the dates mentioned below against the respective standards or interpretations:

| Standard or Interpretation   | Effective date<br>(annual periods beginning on or after) |
|--|--|
| IFRS 2 - Classification and Measurement of Share-based<br>Payments Transactions (Amendments)   | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRS 4 - Applying IFRS 9 Financial Instruments with IFRS 4<br>Insurance Contracts (Amendments)   | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments   | 01 July 2018   |
| IFRS 9 - Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation – (Amendments)   | 01 January 2019  |
| IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements and IAS 28 Investment in<br>Associates and Joint Ventures - Sale or Contribution of Assets<br>between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture<br>(Amendment) Contracts – (Amendments) | Not yet finalized  |
| IFRS 15 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers  | 01 July 2018   |
| IFRS 16 - Leases   | 01 January 2019  |
| IAS 19 - Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement (Amendments)  | 01 January 2019  |
| IAS 28 - Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures (Amendments)   | 01 January 2019  |
| IAS 40 - Transfers of Investment Property (Amendments)   | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRIC 22 - Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration   | 01 January 2018  |
| IFRIC 23 - Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments  | 01 January 2019  |

The above standards and amendments are not expected to have any material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application except for IFRS 15 - Revenue from contracts with customers. The Group is currently evaluating the impact of the said standard.

In addition to the above standards and amendments, improvements to various accounting standards have also been issued by the IASB in December 2016 and December 2017. Such improvements are generally effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 01 January 2018 and 01 January 2019 respectively. The Group expects that such improvements to the standards will not have any impact on the consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application.

The IASB has also issued the revised Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting (the Conceptual Framework) in March 2018 which is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2020 for preparers of financial statements who develop accounting policies based on the Conceptual Framework. The revised Conceptual Framework is not a standard, and none of the concepts override those in any standard or any requirements in a standard. The purpose of the Conceptual Framework is to assist IASB in developing standards, to help preparers develop consistent accounting policies if there is no applicable standard in place and to assist all parties to understand and interpret the standards.

Further, the following new standards have been issued by IASB which are yet to be notified by the Securities and Exchange Commission of Pakistan (SECP) for the purpose of applicability in Pakistan.

## Standard or Interpretation

IFRS 14 - Regulatory Deferral Accounts IFRS 17 - Insurance Contracts

Critical accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions 3.4 The preparation of these consolidated financial statements in conformity with approved accounting standards, as applicable in Pakistan, requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and the reported amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates. The estimates underlying the assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. Judgments, estimates and assumptions made by the management that may have a significant risk of material adjustments to the consolidated financial statements in the subsequent years are as follows:

| IASB effective date<br>(annual periods beginning on or after) |
|---|
| January 01, 2018  |
| January 01, 2018  |

- Useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment (note 4.1 and 6.1); i)
- ii) Provision for slow moving and obsolete stores and spares (note 4.4):
- Provision for doubtful debts and other receivables (note 4.5 and 10.2); iii)
- iv) Impairment against other financial and non-financial assets (note 4.9);
- Estimates of receivables and payables in respect of staff retirement benefit schemes (note 4.10 and 22.2); V)
- Provision for taxation (note 4.13, 22.1 and 35); and vi)
- Contingencies (note 4.20 and 27.1). vii)

#### SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 4

#### 4.1 Property, plant and equipment

#### Owned

These are initially recognised at cost and subsequently carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any, except for freehold land, leasehold land, building on freehold land, roads and civil works, building on leasehold land, plant and machinery, generators and safety and lab equipments which are measured at revalued amounts, which is the fair value at the date of revaluation less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any, recognised subsequent to the date of revaluation. The surplus arising on revaluation is disclosed as surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment.

Depreciation is charged to profit and loss account, applying the straight line method whereby costs of assets, less their residual values, is written off over their estimated useful lives at rates as disclosed in note 6.1 to the consolidated financial statements. Depreciation on additions is charged from the month in which the asset is available for use up to the month preceding the disposal

The carrying values of the Group's property plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the assets are written down to their recoverable amount.

Repairs and maintenance cost is written off to the profit and loss account in the year in which it is incurred. Major renewals and improvements are capitalized when it is probable that respective future economic benefits will flow to the Group.

An item of property plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Gain or loss on disposal of property plant and equipment is recognised in the year of disposal.

#### Capital work-in-progress

Capital work-in-progress, is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost consists of:

- expenditures incurred for the acquisition of the specific asset, dismantling, refurbishment, construction and installation of the asset so acquired.
- borrowing cost and exchange differences arising on foreign currency financings to the extent these are regarded as adjustment to interest costs for qualifying assets if its recognition criteria is met as mentioned in note 4.17 to the consolidated financial statements.
- exchange loss, interest expenses and other expenses as mentioned in note 6.4 to the consolidated financial • statements.
- trial run cost of testing the asset. If the income from the testing activity is higher than the cost of testing the asset, then the net effect will be a deduction from the cost of the asset.

#### Assets subject to finance lease

Finance leases, which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are stated at the fair value of the leased asset or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

Leased assets are depreciated over the useful lives of the assets. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term. Depreciation, repair and maintenance and gain/loss on disposal of assets subject to finance lease is recognised in the same manner as for owned assets.

#### 4.2 Stock-in-trade

All stock-in-trade is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV).

#### Raw materials

Cost in relation to crude oil is determined on the basis of First-In-First-Out (FIFO) basis.

#### Finished products

Cost of finished products comprises of the cost of crude oil and appropriate production overheads. Production overheads are arrived at on the basis of average cost for the month per barrel of throughput.

Net realizable value in relation to finished products is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated cost of completion and estimated cost necessary to make the sale.

#### 4.3 Stores and Spares

These are stated at moving average cost less impairment loss, if any. For items which are slow moving and / or identified as surplus to the Group's requirements, adequate provision is made for any excess book value over estimated realizable value. Provision is made for obsolete and slow moving items where necessary and is recognised in the profit and loss account.

#### 4.4 Trade debts and other receivables

Trade debts and other receivables are stated at original invoice amount less provision for doubtful debts and other receivables, if any. Provision for doubtful debts is based on management's assessment of customers' outstanding balances and creditworthiness. Bad debts are written-off when identified.

#### 4.5 Loans, advances, trade deposits and short-term prepayments

These are initially recognised at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration given. Subsequent to initial recognition assessment is made at each balance sheet date to determine whether there is an indication that a financial asset or group of assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, the estimated recoverable amount of that asset or group of assets is determined and any impairment loss is recognised for the difference between the recoverable amount and the carrying value.

#### 4.6 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost. For the purposes of cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, balances with banks and running finance facility.

#### 4.7 Non current assets held for sale

Non current assets are classified as assets held for sale when their carrying amount is to be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than continuing use and sale is considered highly probable. They are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell

#### 4.8 Impairment

#### Financial assets

A financial asset is assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any objective evidence that it is impaired. A financial asset is considered to be impaired if objective evidence indicates that one or more events have had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that asset.

Individually significant financial assets are tested for impairment on an individual basis. The remaining financial assets are assessed collectively in groups that share similar credit risk characteristics.

All impairment losses are recognised in the profit and loss account. An impairment loss is reversed if the reversal can be related objectively to an event accruing after the impairment loss was recognised.

#### Non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of non-financial assets are assessed at each reporting date to ascertain whether there is any indication of impairment. If such an indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated to determine the extent of impairment loss, if any. An impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the profit and loss account. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less cost to sell and value-in-use. Value-in-use is ascertained through discounting of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the assets. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows (cash-generating units).

An impairment loss is reversed if there is a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

#### Mark-up bearing loans and borrowings 4.9

All loans and borrowings are initially recognised at the fair value of the consideration received less directly attributable transaction costs.

Loans and borrowings are subsequently stated at amortized cost with any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction cost) and the redemption value recognised in the profit and loss account over the period of the borrowing using the effective interest method.

#### 4.10 Staff retirement benefits

#### Defined benefit plan

The Group operates a funded gratuity scheme covering all its permanent employees who have completed minimum qualifying period of service. The Group's obligation under the scheme is determined through actuarial valuations carried out under the "Projected Unit Credit Method". The latest actuarial valuation was carried out at 30 June 2018 and based on the actuarial valuation, the Group had recognised the liability for retirement benefits and the corresponding expenses. Actuarial gains and losses that arise are recognised in other comprehensive income in the year in which they arise. Past service costs are recognised immediately in profit and loss account irrespective of the fact that the benefits are vested or non-vested. Current service costs and any past service costs together with the effect of the unwinding of the discount on plan liabilities are charged to operating expenses.

The amount recognised in the statement of financial position represents the present value of defined benefit obligation as reduced by the fair value of plan assets.

#### Defined contribution plan

The Group operates a funded provident fund scheme for all its eligible employees. Equal contributions are made by the Group and the employees at 8.33% of the basic salary of the eligible employees.

#### 4.11 Compensated absences

The Group accounts for the liability in respect of employees' compensated absences in the year in which these are earned. Provisions to cover the obligation are made using the current salary levels of the employees. No actuarial valuation of compensated absences is carried out as the management considers that the financial impact is not material.

#### 4.12 Trade and other pavables

Liabilities for trade and other amounts payable are carried at cost which is the fair value of the consideration to be paid in the future for goods and services received, whether or not billed to the Group.

### 4.13 Taxation

#### Current

The charge for current taxation is based on taxable income at the current rates of taxation in accordance with Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### Deferred

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences arising at the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that the future taxable profits will be available against which the assets may be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

### 4.14 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, if it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of obligation. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate.

#### 4.15 Contribution against future issuance of shares

Foreign currency amounts received in cash as contribution against future issuance of shares from the Parent Company is stated at the rates at which these were received. Foreign currency payments by the Parent Company directly to foreign suppliers of plant and machinery refurbishment services providers are initially stated at Pak Rupees equivalent amount translated at the rates approximating to those ruling on the date of transaction. Thereafter, these are revalued and stated at the average of Pak Rupees exchange rates quoted by selected authorised dealers approximating to those ruling on the dates the related plant and machinery items are received in Pakistan (i.e. the date of the bill of entry as per the requirements of Foreign Exchange Manual 2018). However, where the related plant and machinery items have not yet been received by the Group, these payments are translated at the year-end exchange rate equivalents.

#### 4.16 Borrowings and related costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or installation of qualifying assets, that necessarily take substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use, are capitalized as a part of cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for intended use. All other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the year in which they are incurred. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with borrowing of funds and exchange difference arising on foreign currency fundings to the extent those are regarded as adjustment to the interest cost, net of related interest income, if any.

#### 4.17 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and revenue can be measured reliably. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised on the following basis:

- customer which coincide with the dispatch of goods to the customers.
- Export sales are recognised on the basis of product shipped to the customers.
- Handling and storage income, rental income on equipment and other services income is recognized on accrual basis.
- 4.18 Other income

Other income is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and amount can be measured reliably. Other income is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and is recognised on the following basis:

- Mark-up on delayed payment charges are recognised on the time proportionate basis.
- Interest income on short-term deposits and interest bearing advances are recognised on the time proportionate basis.
- Scrap sales, dealership income and rental income are recognised on an accrual basis.
- Gain on disposal is recognised at the time of disposal of operating fixed assets.

Sales are recognised when the significant risk and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the

#### 4.19 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Group by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

#### 4.20 Contingent Liabilities

A contingent liability is disclosed when the Group has a possible obligation as a result of past events, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence, of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that arises from past events, but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

#### 4.21 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity and recognized at their face value. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

#### 4.22 Ijarah contracts

Leases under Shariah compliant ljarah contracts, where significant portion of the risk and reward of ownership is retained by the lessor, are classified as ljarah. Rentals under these arrangements are charged to profit and loss account on straight line basis over the lease term.

#### 4.23 Foreign currencies translation

Foreign currency transactions during the year are recorded at the exchange rates approximating those ruling on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange which approximate those prevailing on the balance sheet date. Gains and losses on translation are taken to profit and loss account.

#### 4.24 Financial instruments

All financial assets and liabilities are initially measured at fair value, and subsequently re-measured at fair value or amortized cost as the case may be. The Group derecognises the financial assets and financial liabilities when it ceases to be a party to such contractual provisions of the instruments.

#### 4.25 Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the financial statements only when there is legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and the Group intends either to settle on a net basis or to realize the assets and to settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Operating segments 4.26

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as Chief Executive Officer of the Group.

#### 4.27 Dividends and appropriations

Dividends and reserve appropriations are recognised in the year in which these are declared / approved. The distribution of dividend and other appropriations is subject to the covenant as mentioned in note 18.2.

#### 4.28 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Pakistani Rupee, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency.

#### 5 **RESTATEMENT OF COMPARTIVE AMOUNTS AND RECLASSIFICATIONS**

#### 5.1 Change in Accounting Policy

The specific provision / section in the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 relating to the surplus on revaluation of fixed assets has not been carried forward in the Companies Act, 2017. Previously, section 235 of the repealed Companies Ordinance, 1984 specified the accounting treatment and presentation of the surplus on revaluation of fixed assets, which was not in accordance with the IFRS Standards requirements.

Accordingly, in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 16, Property, Plant and Equipment, surplus on revaluation of fixed assets would now be presented under equity.

Following the application of IAS 16, the Group's policy for surplus on revaluation stands amended as follows:

Increases in the carrying amounts arising on revaluation property, plant and equipment are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserves in shareholders' equity. To the extent that the increase reverses a decrease previously recognized in statement of profit or loss, the increase is first recognized in profit or loss. Decrease in the carrying amount that reverse previous increases of the same asset are first recognized in other comprehensive income to the extent of the remaining surplus attributable to the asset: all other decreases are charged to profit or loss.

The change in accounting policy has been accounted for retrospectively in accordance with the requirements of IAS 8 'Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors' and comparative figures have been restated.

The effect of change in accounting policy is summarize

|                           |   | (  | in '000)   |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| As                        | at 30 June, 20                                    | 17   | As   | at 30 June, 20  | 016  |
| As reported<br>previously | As<br>re-stated                                   | Re-statement   | As reported previously   | As<br>re-stated   | Re-statement   |
| 13,254,699                | _   | (13,254,699)   | 13,490,917   | _   | (13,490,917)   |
| -                         | 13,254,699  | 13,254,699   | _  | 13,490,917  | 13,490,917   |
| _                         | 13,254,699  | 13,254,699   | _  | 13,490,917  | 13,490,917   |
|                           |   |  |  | 、 I ,   |  |
|                           |   |  | For the y  | ear ended 30  | lune 2017  |
|                           |   |  | As reported<br>previously  | As<br>re-stated   | Re-statement   |
| omprehensiv               | ve income   |  |  |   |  |
| , plant and eq            | uipment   |  | -  | 743,750   | 743,750  |
|                           | As reported<br>previously<br>13,254,699<br>–<br>– | As reported As re-stated<br>13,254,699 –<br>– 13,254,699 | previously         re-stated           13,254,699         -         (13,254,699)           -         13,254,699         13,254,699           -         13,254,699         13,254,699           -         13,254,699         13,254,699           -         13,254,699         13,254,699 | As reported previously       As re-stated       Re-statement       As reported previously         13,254,699       -       (13,254,699)       13,490,917         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -         State       -       -       -         -       13,254,699       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       < | As reported previously       As re-stated       Re-statement       As reported previously       As re-stated         13,254,699       -       (13,254,699)       13,490,917       -         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -       13,490,917         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -       13,490,917         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -       13,490,917         -       13,254,699       13,254,699       -       13,490,917         (Rupees in '000)       For the year ended 30 J       As reported As previously       As re-stated         comprehensive income       -       -       -       -       - |

There is no cash flow impact as a result of the retrospective application of change in accounting policy.

#### Reversal of expenses capitalized in prior years 5.2

During the current year, the Holding Company reassess the incorrect capitalization of certain expenses in property, plant and equipment made in prior years with respect to exchange losses and interest expenses incurred on certain foreign currency borrowings, equity arrangement fee, share issuance cost, production loss on crude oil used by the Holding Company, loss on the write down on stock in trade and guaranteed throughput cost and based on the excercise, the Holding Company ratified the same.

Because of the significance of the rectification stated above, the same has been corrected in accordance with the requirements of International Accounting standard (IAS) - 8 "Accounting policies, Change in Accounting estimates and errors" in these consolidated financial statements with retrospective effect and restatement of amounts previously presented that are stated below:

| d  | be | low | : |
|----|----|-----|---|
| ~~ | 20 |     | • |

|  |                        |                 | (Rupees      | in '000)               |                  |              |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  | As                     | at 30 June, 201 | 17           | A                      | s at 30 June, 20 | 016          |
| Effect on statement of<br>financial position | As reported previously | As<br>re-stated | Re-statement | As reported previously | As<br>re-stated  | Re-statement |
| Property, plant & equipment                  | 88,479,753             | 84,462,824      | (4,016,929)  | _                      | -                | -            |
| Accumulated losses                           | 26,866,160             | 30,883,982      | 4,017,822    | 25,469,576             | 29,546,704       | 4,077,128    |
| Trade and other payables                     | 41,878,245             | 41,877,992      | 893          | _                      | _                | -            |
| Effect on statement of<br>changes in equity  |                        |                 |              | 05 400 570             | 00 5 40 70 4     |              |
| Accumulated losses                           | 26,866,160             | 30,883,982      | 4,017,822    | 25,469,576             | 29,546,704       | 4,077,128    |

|                                       |                          | (Rupees in '000)   |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
|                                       | For the                  | e year ended 30 Ji | une 2017     |
|                                       | As reporte<br>previously |                    | Re-statement |
| Effect on statement of profit or loss |                          |                    |              |
| Cost of sales                         | 84,876,720               | 84,793,508         | (83,212)     |
| Finance cost                          | 2,439,972                | 2,462,985          | 23,013       |
| Other Expenses                        | 1,108,206                | 1,109,099          | 893          |
| Effect on statement of cash flow      |                          |                    |              |
| Depreciation                          | 3,641,747                | 3,558,535          | (83,212)     |
| Finance cost                          | 2,439,972                | 2,462,985          | 23,013       |
| Trade and other payables              | 9,383,449                | 9,384,342          | 893          |
| Effect on loss per share              |                          |                    |              |
| Basic and diluted EPS                 | 0.26                     | 0.27               | 0.01         |

### 5.3

Reclassification Following corresponding figures have been reclassified for better presentation:

| From                              | То                                | (Rupees in '000) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Long term Loans and Advances      | Loans and advances                | 830,000          |
| Long term financing               | Accrued and deferred markup       | 8,429,727        |
| Accrued mark-up                   | Accrued and deferred markup       | 301,869          |
| Net Sales                         | Cost of Sales                     | 152,218          |
| Selling and distribution expenses | Cost of Sales                     | 306,680          |
| Finance Cost                      | Cost of Sales                     | 178,353          |
| Selling and distribution expenses | Cost of Sales                     | 7,849            |
| Cost of Sales                     | Selling and distribution expenses | 18,038           |
| Administrative Expenses           | Selling and distribution expenses | 18,000           |
| Trade and other payable           | Unclaimed dividend                | 1,146            |

#### PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 6

|                          |      | (Rupees    | in '000)   |
|--------------------------|------|------------|------------|
|                          | Note | 2018       | 2017       |
| Operating fixed assets   | 6.1  | 63,497,878 | 52,854,762 |
| Capital work-in-progress | 6.2  | 19,910,082 | 31,608,062 |
|                          |      | 83,407,960 | 84,462,824 |

|                                |                          |                            | COSI / HE                 | COST / REVALUATION     |                          |                          |                          |                            | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | ALION     |                          |   |                           |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                                | As at<br>01 July<br>2017 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger | Additions* /<br>transfers | Revaluation<br>surplus | Disposals /<br>Transfers | As at<br>30 June<br>2018 | As at<br>01 July<br>2017 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger | Charge for<br>the year   | Disposals | As at<br>30 June<br>2018 | Written<br>down value<br>as at Dep<br>30 June<br>2018 | Depreciation<br>rate<br>% |
| Owned                          |                          |                            |                           |                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |           |                          |   |                           |
| Free hold land                 | 888,200                  | ı                          | 5,500                     | ı                      | I                        | 893,700                  | I                        | I                          | I                        | ı         | I                        | 893,700   | I                         |
| Lease hold land (6.1.2)        | 1,597,581                | I                          | ı                         | I                      | (1,487,500)              | 110,081                  | 110,081                  | I                          | I                        | I         | 110,081                  | I   | I                         |
| Building on free hold          |                          |                            |                           |                        |                          |                          |                          |                            |                          |           |                          |   |                           |
| land, roads and civil works    | 1,386,571                | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 1,386,571                | 243,809                  | ı                          | 60,909                   | ı         | 304,718                  | 1,081,853   | 4                         |
| Building on lease hold land    | 76,938                   | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 76,938                   | 16,383                   | I                          | 3,078                    | I         | 19,461                   | 57,477  | 4                         |
| Plant and machinery            | 61,137,034               | I                          | 15,920,535                | I                      | I                        | 77,057,569               | 13,354,641               | I                          | 3,603,247                | I         | 16,957,888               | 60,099,681  | 4-5                       |
| Generators                     | 1,535,177                | ı                          | ı                         | ı                      | ı                        | 1,535,177                | 469,136                  | ı                          | 104,305                  | ı         | 573,441                  | 961,736   | 6.70                      |
| Furniture and fixtures         | 180,982                  | I                          | I                         | I                      | I                        | 180,982                  | 141,154                  | ı                          | 14,504                   | I         | 155,658                  | 25,324  | 10                        |
| Filling stations (6.1.1)       | 644,440                  | I                          | 17,556                    | I                      | I                        | 661,996                  | 297,121                  | I                          | 68,794                   | I         | 365,915                  | 296,081   | 5-12.5                    |
| Vehicles                       | 235,047                  | I                          | 34,622                    | I                      | (9,687)                  | 259,982                  | 234,095                  | I                          | 7,172                    | (7,820)   | 233,447                  | 26,535  | 20                        |
| Computer and allied equipments | 245,543                  | I                          | 58,165                    | I                      | (11,215)                 | 292,493                  | 206,331                  | I                          | 41,886                   | (11,215)  | 237,002                  | 55,491  | 33.33                     |
| Safety and lab equipments      | 1,352,249                | ı                          | ı                         | ı                      | ı                        | 1,352,249                | 1,352,249                | I                          | ı                        | ı         | 1,352,249                | I   | 20-25                     |
|                                | 69,279,762               | ı                          | 16,036,378                | ı                      | (1,508,402)              | 83,807,738               | 16,425,000               | ı                          | 3,903,895                | (19,035)  | 20,309,860 63,497,878    | 63,497,878  |                           |

Operating fixed assets

6.1

Leased

| Vehicles | I         | I    | I          | I        | I                                 | I          | I          | I | I           | I        | I                              | I          | 20 |
|----------|-----------|------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------|----|
|          | 69,279,7( | 62 – | 16,036,378 | I        | (1,508,402) 83,807,738 16,425,000 | 83,807,738 | 16,425,000 | I | 3,903,895 ( | (19,035) | (19,035) 20,309,860 63,497,878 | 63,497,878 |    |
|          |           |      |            | .<br>  . |                                   |            |            |   |             |          |                                |            |    |

Ň million (30 June 201 10wn in note 6.2. \* Additions of Rs. 16,036.378 m progress during the year, as sho

| Annual F           | BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIM |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Report             | ITED                        |
| Report   20        |                             |
| Report   ZUI/ -    | ITED 2017                   |
| Report   2017 - 10 | ITED JONT 10                |

|   |                          |   | COST / REVALUATION        | ALUATION               |                          |  |                          | ACCUMUL                                   | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION              | IATION    |   |  |                           |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|--|---------------------------|
|   | As at<br>01 July<br>2016 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger<br>(Re-stated) | Additions* /<br>transfers | Revaluation<br>surplus | Disposals /<br>Transfers | As at<br>As at<br>30 June<br>2017<br>(Re-stated) | As at<br>01 July<br>2016 | Transfer<br>upon<br>merger<br>(Re-stated) | Charge for<br>the year<br>(Re-stated) | Transfers | As at<br>30 June<br>2017<br>(Re-stated) | Written<br>down value<br>as at De<br>30 June 2017<br>(Re-stated) | Depreciation<br>rate<br>% |
| Owned   |                          |   |                           |                        |                          |  |                          |   |                                       |           |   |  |                           |
| Free hold land  | 884,157                  | 4,043                                     | I                         | I                      | I                        | 888,200  | I                        | I   | I                                     | I         | I                                       | 888,200  | I                         |
| Lease hold land (6.1.2)                                     | 853,831                  | I   | I                         | 743,750                | I                        | 1,597,581  | 110,081                  | I   | I                                     | I         | 110,081                                 | 1,487,500  | I                         |
| Building on free hold                                       | 015 266                  | 160 706                                   |                           |                        |                          | 1 206 571  | 100 101                  | 10 640                                    | E4 770                                |           | 000 010                                 | 022 075 5  |                           |
| larid, roads and civil works<br>Building on lease hold land | 76 938                   | 400,000                                   | 1,120                     |                        | 1                        | 1/000,1  | 13,305                   | 19,040                                    | 3 078                                 | 1         | 16.383                                  | 1, 142,7 02<br>R0 555  | P 4                       |
| Plant and machinery   | 42,372,522 18,425,21     | 18,425,217                                | 339,295                   | ı                      | ı                        | 61,137,034                                       | 10,120,888               | (83,293)                                  | 3.317,046                             | ı         | 13,354,641                              | 47.782.393   | 4-5                       |
| Generators  | 426,186                  | 426,186 1,065,428                         | 43,563                    | ı                      | I                        | 1,535,177  | 291,574                  | 77,624                                    | 99,938                                | ı         | 469,136                                 | 1,066,041  | 6.70                      |
| Furniture and fixtures                                      | 64,860                   | 116,122                                   | I                         | I                      | I                        | 180,982  | 55,448                   | 68,458                                    | 17,248                                | I         | 141,154                                 | 39,828   | 10                        |
| Filling stations (6.1.1)                                    | 638,840                  | 5,600                                     | I                         | I                      | I                        | 644,440  | 259,929                  | I   | 37,192                                | I         | 297,121                                 | 347,319  | 5-12.5                    |
| Vehicles  | 197,213                  | 23,585                                    | 14,249                    | I                      | I                        | 235,047  | 196,997                  | 23,801                                    | I                                     | 13,297    | 234,095                                 | 952  | 20                        |
| Computer and allied equipments                              | 110,105                  | 118,744                                   | 16,694                    | I                      | I                        | 245,543  | 109,995                  | 75,267                                    | 21,069                                | I         | 206,331                                 | 39,212   | 33.33                     |
| Safety and lab equipments                                   | 1,351,503                | 746                                       | I                         | I                      | I                        | 1,352,249  | 1,351,503                | 410                                       | 336                                   | I         | 1,352,249                               | I  | 20-25                     |
|   | 47,891,821               | 47,891,821 20,213,270                     | 430,921                   | 743,750                | I                        | 69,279,762                                       | 12,679,211               | 181,807                                   | 3,550,685                             | 13,297    | 16,425,000                              | 52,854,762   |                           |
| Leased  |                          |   |                           |                        |                          |  |                          |   |                                       |           |   |  |                           |
| Vehicles  | 14,249                   | I   | (14,249)                  | I                      | I                        | I  | 10,339                   | (4,892)                                   | 7,850                                 | (13,297)  | I                                       | I  | 20                        |
|   | 47.906.070               | 20.213.270                                | 416.672                   | 743.750                | I                        | 69.279.762                                       | 12.689.550               | 176.915                                   | 3.558.535                             | I         | 16.425,000                              | 52.854.762   |                           |

- 6.1.1 The Group's assets located at filling stations are not in possession of the Group. In view of large number of dealers, the management considers it impracticable to disclose particulars of assets not in possession of the Group as required under para 12 of part II of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act, 2017.
- 6.1.2 During the year ended 30 June 2017, company performed revaluation on freehold land, leasehold land, building on freehold land, roads and civil works, building on leasehold land, plant and machinery, generators and safety and lab equipments, resulting in revaluation surplus of Rs. 743.750 million on the company's plots of land. The valuation was carried out by an independent valuer, on the basis of present market values for similar sized plots in the vicinity of land and replacement values of similar type of land based on present cost (level 2).

The different levels have been defined in IFRS 13 as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices) (level 2); and
- Inputs for the asset or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (i.e. unobservable inputs e.g. estimated future cashflows). (level 3).
- 6.1.3 Had there been no revaluation, the net book value of specific classes of operating fixed assets would have amounted to:

| Free hold land                                     |  |
|--|--|
| Lease hold land                                    |  |
| Buildings on free hold land, roads and civil works |  |
| Building on lease hold land                        |  |
| Plant and machinery                                |  |
| Generators   |  |
|  |  |

6.1.4 Depreciation charge for the year has been allocated as follows:

| Cost of sales                     |   |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Administrative expenses           |   |
| Selling and distribution expenses |   |
|                                   | _ |

## 6.1.5 Forced sale values of asset class:

| Torceu sale values of asset class.                 |                  |             |
|--|------------------|-------------|
|  | (Rupees in '000) |             |
| Note   | 2018             | 2017        |
|  |                  | (Re-stated) |
| Free hold land                                     | 758,569          | 758,569     |
| Lease hold land 15                                 | 1,270,402        | 1,270,402   |
| Buildings on free hold land, roads and civil works | 4,594,243        | 4,594,243   |
| Building on lease hold land                        | 46,554           | 46,554      |
| Plant and machinery                                | 55,384,431       | 55,384,431  |
| Generators   | 819,564          | 819,564     |
|  | 62,873,763       | 62,873,763  |

| (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|
| 2018             | 2017        |  |
|                  | (Re-stated) |  |
| 56,154           | 50,654      |  |
| _                | 213,200     |  |
| 1,175,511        | 1,142,762   |  |
| 53,027           | 60,555      |  |
| 44,122,723       | 28,056,966  |  |
| 971,153          | 94,328      |  |
| 46,378,568       | 29,618,465  |  |

|      | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Note | 2018             | 2017        |  |  |
|      |                  | (Re-stated) |  |  |
|      |                  |             |  |  |
| 29.1 | 3,762,448        | 3,419,428   |  |  |
| 30   | 66,398           | 65,877      |  |  |
| 31   | 75,049           | 73,230      |  |  |
|      | 3,903,895        | 3,558,535   |  |  |

#### 6.1.5.1 The revaluation was carried out as of 30 June 2017 / 30 June 2016.

6.1.6 Details of property, plant and equipment disposed of, having net book value in excess of Rs. 500,000 each are as follows:

|               |                              | (F                          | Rupees in '00     | D)               |      |                                   |                     |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Description   | Cost /<br>revalued<br>amount | Accumulated<br>Depreciation | Net book<br>value | Sales<br>proceed | Gain | Particular of<br>purchaser        | Mode of<br>disposal |
| Motor vehicle | 5,600                        | 3,733                       | 1,867             | 1,960            | 93   | Asad Azhar<br>Siddiqui (Employee) | Company policy      |

### 6.1.7 Particulars of immovable assets of the Company are as follows:

| Location   | Total area (in acres) |
|--|-----------------------|
| Mauza Kund, Sub Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan                  | 620.45                |
| Deh Redho, Tapo Noor Mohammad Shujrah, Taluka Khanpur, District Shikarpur.     | 12.68                 |
| Mauza Gujrat, Mehmoodkot, Tehsil kot, Addu District, Muzaffargarh              | 12.00                 |
| Plot of Barani Land, Mauza Kund, Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan | 11.00                 |
| Mahal Jhamke (Machike), Tehsil & District Sheikhupura                          | 9.00                  |
| Zero point (SPM), Mauza Kund, Tehsil Gadani, District Lasbella, Baluchistan    | 5.00                  |
| Plot no. 22/5, CL 9, Hoshang Road, Civil Lines Quarter, Karachi                | 0.61                  |

#### Capital work-in-progress 6.2

The movement of capital work-in-progress during the year is as follows:

|   |                             |                                   |           |   | Closing         | balance                        |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Note                        | Opening<br>Balance<br>(Re-stated) | Additions | Transferred<br>to operating<br>fixed assets | 30 June<br>2018 | 30 June<br>2017<br>(Re-stated) |
| Building on free hold land, roads and civil works |                             | 691                               | _         | _   | 691             | 691                            |
| Plant and machinery                               | 7.2.1, 7.2.2,<br>7.3, & 7.4 | 31,599,058                        | 4,170,900 | (15,920,535)                                | 19,849,423      | 31,599,058                     |
| Filling stations                                  |                             | 8,313                             | 69,211    | (17,556)                                    | 59,968          | 8,313                          |
|   |                             | 31,608,062                        | 4,240,111 | (15,938,091)                                | 19,910,082      | 31,608,062                     |

6.2.1 Plant and machinery amounting to USD 4 million (30 June 2017: USD 4 million) is outside the country and is in the process of being brought into the country.

6.2.2 Includes dismantling and refurbishment charges paid to-date by the sponsors in lieu of its equity contribution in the Company as disclosed in note 18.2 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

- Capitalization of borrowing costs amounting to Rs. 1,121.53 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 520.022 million) 6.3 have been determined at the rate of 7.5% (30 June 2017: 7.45%) per annum.
- 6.4 Plant and machinery include exchange difference of Rs. 812.55 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 27.153 million).

#### 7 LONG TERM INVESTMENT

|  | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|--|------------------|-----------|--|
| Note                                   | 2018             | 2017      |  |
| Loan to Coastal Refinery Limited (CRL) | 1,518,780        | 1,518,780 |  |
| Advance against investment in shares   | 440,000          | 360,000   |  |
|  | 1,958,780        | 1,878,780 |  |
| Current portion of loan to CRL 11      | (1,019,414)      | (930,844) |  |
|  | 939,366          | 947,936   |  |

#### LONG TERM DEPOSITS 8

|      | Rent   |
|------|--|
|      | Others   |
|      |  |
|      |  |
| 9    | STOCK-IN-TRADE   |
|      |  |
|      | Raw material   |
|      | Finished products  |
|      |  |
| 9.1  | This includes raw material in transit amounting to Rs. 15 as at the date of statement of financial position.   |
| 9.2  | This includes finished product held by third parties and June 2017: Rs. 1,033.413 million) and Rs.463.34 million of statement of financial position. |
| 9.3  | This includes finished product in transit amounting to Restatement of financial position.  |
| 9.4  | Finished products costing Rs. 1,976.668 million (30 Ju<br>down by Rs. 39.077 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 303.694                                      |
| 10   | TRADE DEBTS  |
|      |  |
|      |  |
|      | Considered good  |
|      | Due from related party - K Electric Limited  |
|      | Others   |
|      |  |
|      | Considered doubtful  |
|      | Provision for doubtful debts   |
|      |  |
|      |  |
| 10.1 | There is no balance that is past due or impaired as at t   |
|      | B /  |

10.2 Provision for doubtful debts

|                                |      | (Rupees i | in '000)  |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
|                                | Note | 2018      | 2017      |
| Opening balance                |      | 3,621,901 | 2,873,379 |
| Provision made during the year | 33   | 810,492   | 748,522   |
| Closing balance                |      | 4,432,393 | 3,621,901 |

10.3 The maximum aggregate amount due from the related party at the end of any month during the year outstanding was Rs. 718.534 million.

|      | (Rupees in '000) |        |  |  |
|------|------------------|--------|--|--|
| Note | 2018             | 2017   |  |  |
|      | 14,178           | 14,178 |  |  |
|      | 2,866            | 2,778  |  |  |
|      | 17,044           | 16,956 |  |  |

| 9.1            | 21,081,770 | 6,784,377  |
|----------------|------------|------------|
| 9.2, 9.3 & 9.4 | 8,309,480  | 5,798,472  |
|                | 29,391,250 | 12,582,849 |

,629.89 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 4,032.88 million)

related party amounting to Rs. 3,157.55 million (30 n (30 June 2017: Rs. 103.839 million) as at the date

s. 508.70 (30 June 2017: Rs. Nil ) as at the date of

une 2017: Rs. 3,589.267 million) has been written million) to net realizable value.

|      | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Note | 2018             | 2017        |  |  |
|      |                  |             |  |  |
| 10.1 | 718,534          | 224,068     |  |  |
|      | 4,745,250        | 4,634,250   |  |  |
|      | 5,463,784        | 4,858,318   |  |  |
|      | 4,432,393        | 3,621,901   |  |  |
|      | 9,896,177        | 8,480,219   |  |  |
| 10.2 | (4,432,393)      | (3,621,901) |  |  |
|      | 5,463,784        | 4,858,318   |  |  |

the date of statement of financial position.

# 11 LOANS AND ADVANCES

|   | (Rupees in '000) |           |
|---|------------------|-----------|
| Note  | 2018             | 2017      |
| Secured - considered good                       |                  |           |
| Advance to suppliers and contractors            | 46,272           | -         |
| Unsecured - considered good                     |                  |           |
| Advance to employees, suppliers and contractors | 294,724          | 125,120   |
| Current portion of loan to CRL 7                | 1,019,414        | 930,844   |
| Loan to employees                               | -                | 100       |
|   | 1,360,410        | 1,056,064 |

# 12 TRADE DEPOSITS AND SHORT TERM PREPAYMENTS

| Deposits    | 15,372 | _      |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| Prepayments |        |        |
| - Insurance | 4,225  | 3,065  |
| - Rent      | 7,016  | 10,108 |
|             | 26,613 | 13,173 |

#### OTHER RECEIVABLES - considered good 13

| Receivable from CRL                | 13.1 | 943.232   | 994,232   |
|------------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Due from related party             | 13.2 | _         | 25,138    |
| Inland Freight Equalization Margin |      | 77,409    | 448,072   |
| Others                             |      | 62,073    | _         |
|                                    |      | 1,082,714 | 1,467,442 |

These represents expenses incurred by the Holding Company on behalf of CRL. The outstanding balance 13.1 is being adjusted against the cost payable to CRL on account of usage of buoy.

**13.2** The maximum aggregate amount due from the related parties at the end of any month during the year outstanding was Rs. 25.138 million.

# 14 CASH AND BANK BALANCES

|                                | (Rupees in '000) |         |         |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
|                                | Note             | 2018    | 2017    |
| Cash in hand                   |                  | 84      | 238     |
| Cash at banks                  |                  |         |         |
| - Current accounts             |                  | 291,166 | 112,108 |
| - Saving / deposit accounts 14 | 1,14.2 & 14.3    | 454,846 | 137,231 |
|                                |                  | 746,012 | 249,339 |
|                                |                  | 746,096 | 249,577 |

14.1 These carry interest at the rates ranging from 4% to 6% (30 June 2017: 3.5 % to 6.0%) per annum.

14.2 This includes Rs. 152.202 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 2.205 million) kept under lien against guarantee and letter of credit facilities.

14.3 This includes Rs.117.741 million (30 June 2017: Rs 113.838 million) kept in shariah compliant savings account.

# 15 NON-CURRENT ASSET HELD FOR SALE

During the year, the management of the Holding Company intended to sell the plot located in Karachi having fair value of Rs. 1,487.5 million based on the independent valuation.

# 16 SHARE CAPITAL

| Number o                       | of Shares                      |  |      | (Rupees                  | in '000)                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2018                           | 2017                           |  | Note | 2018                     | 2017                     |
| 6,000,000,000                  | 6,000,000,000                  | Authorized share capital<br>Ordinary shares of Rs.10/-<br>each | 16.1 | 60,000,000               | 60,000,000               |
| 187,348,638                    | 187,348,638                    | Issued, subscribed and<br>paid-up capital<br>Issued for cash   |      | 1,873,486                | 1,873,486                |
| 5,142,536,068<br>5,329,884,706 | 5,142,536,068<br>5,329,884,706 | Issued for consideration other than cash - assets              |      | 51,425,361<br>53,298,847 | 51,425,361<br>53,298,847 |

**16.1** Voting rights, board selection, right of first refusal and block voting are in proportion to their shareholding.

# 17 CONTRIBUTION AGAINST FUTURE ISSUE OF SHARES

From Byco Industries Incorporated (BII), the Parent Company

### 17.1 In respect of plant and machinery

Represents Rs. 486.520 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 406.400 million) being rupee equivalent of US\$ 4.0 million (30 June 2017: US\$ 4.0 million) representing part of the cost of plant, machinery purchased by the Holding Company.

Pursuant to a Share Subscription Agreement dated 31 August 2006 and amended vide an addendum dated 31 July 2007 entered into between the Holding Company and its sponsor, the sponsor has paid the above amount to the supplier against the said assets in lieu of its equity contribution in the Holding Company for which Ordinary Shares will be issued to it, at par, upon meeting the applicable requirements as mentioned in note 17.3 to these consolidated financial statements.

- 17.2 In respect of dismantling and refurbishment of Aromatic Plant: This includes a sum of (i) Rs. 303.184 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 303.184 million), being rupee equivalent of € 2.259 million and £ 0.290 million (30 June 2017: € 2.259 and £ 0.290 million ) and (ii) Rs. 51.544 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 51.544), being rupee equivalent of US\$ 0.507 million (30 June 2017: US\$ 0.507 million), representing the dismantling and refurbishment cost respectively, of plant, machinery and equipment, paid to date by the sponsors in lieu of its equity contribution in the Holding Company for which ordinary shares will be issued to it, at par, for consideration other than cash upon meeting the applicable requirements as mentioned in note 17.3 to these consolidated financial statements.
- 17.3 Shares shall be issued to the Parent Company upon meeting the requirements of paragraph 7 of Chapter XX of the Foreign Exchange Manual (FE Manual) and Rule 8 of the Companies (Issue of Capital) Rules, 1996.

| (Rupees in '000) |         |         |  |
|------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Note             | 2018    | 2017    |  |
| 17.1, 17.2       |         |         |  |
| & 17.3           | 841,249 | 761,129 |  |

#### LONG-TERM FINANCING 18

|                    |             |   |               |           |               | (Rupees     | in '000)   |
|--------------------|-------------|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|------------|
|                    |             |   | l             | nstallmen | ts            |             |            |
| Facilities         | Note        | Mark-up rate  | Payment term  | Number    | Commencement  | 2018        | 2017       |
| Secured            |             |   |               |           |               |             |            |
| Syndicate loan I   | 18.1 & 18.2 | Six months kibor  | Semi-annually | 16        | June 2013     | 3,858,684   | 7,698,345  |
| Syndicate loan II  | 18.1 & 18.2 | Three months kibor + 3.25%  | Semi-annually | 12        | January 2014  | 45,194      | 1,082,723  |
| Syndicate Ioan III | 18.3 & 18.2 | 8% per annum for the<br>first two years from the date<br>of disbursement and six<br>months kibor or 12%<br>whichever is lower for<br>subsequent years | Semi-annually | 12        | June 2017     | 585,270     | 686,306    |
| Arrangement fee    | 18.3        |   | -             | -         | -             | 91,620      | 65,484     |
| Bilateral Loan I   | 18.4        | Six months kibor + 2.5%   | Semi-annually | 09        | June 2015     | 921,133     | 1,438,592  |
| Bilateral Loan II  | 18.4        | Six months kibor + 2.75%  | Quarterly     | 14        | February 2016 | 1,300,000   | 1,440,000  |
| Bilateral Loan III | 18.4        | Six months kibor + 3.25%  | Semi-annually | 04        | August 2016   | -           | 125,000    |
| Bilateral Loan IV  | 18.4        | Six months kibor + 2.5%   | Quarterly     | 12        | June 2019     | 600,000     | -          |
| Bilateral Loan V   | 18.4 & 18.2 | Six months kibor + 1.5%   | Quarterly     | 12        | Sep 2020      | 1,000,000   | -          |
| Bilateral Loan VI  | 18.4        | Six months kibor + 3.5%   | Semi-annually | 08        | December 2015 | 38,333      | 95,833     |
|                    |             |   |               |           |               | 8,440,234   | 12,632,283 |
| Sukuk certificates | 18.5        | Three months kibor + 1.05%  | Quarterly     | 12        | April 2019    | 3,120,000   | 3,120,000  |
| Unsecured          |             |   |               |           |               |             |            |
| Supplier's credit  | 18.6 & 18.7 | One year Libor + 1%   | Semi-annually | 20        | December 2021 | 958,890     | 1,628,768  |
| Others             | 18.6        | Nil to six months kibor + 4%  | Semi-annually | 05        | December 2021 | 7,884,739   | 6,540,002  |
|                    |             |   |               |           |               | 8,843,629   | 8,168,770  |
|                    |             |   |               |           |               | 20,403,863  | 23,921,053 |
| Current maturity   |             |   |               |           |               | (6,559,608) | (7,632,304 |
|                    |             |   |               |           |               | 13,844,255  | 16,288,749 |

- Represent facilities availed from various banks and are secured against the Holding Company's fixed and 18.1 current assets.
- **18.2** The loan agreement contains the covenant that the Holding Company cannot pay dividend to its shareholders if an event of default is occurred.
- Represents syndicate facility including Musharaka facility availed from a commercial bank for the purpose 18.3 of acquiring shares of CRL. The facility is secured against charge on all present and future assets of CRL, personal guarantees and personal properties of sponsors of CRL along with pledge of 80% shares of CRL.
- 18.4 Represents bilateral loans availed from various banks and financial institutions and are secured against the Holding Company's fixed and current assets.
- Represents privately placed long-term Islamic certificates (Sukuk) amounting to Rs. 3,120 million, issued 18.5 by the Holding Company to meet the expansion plans of the Company. This facility is secured against fixed assets (excluding land and building) of the Holding Company.
- 18.6 The loans are inferior to the rights of present and future secured financial institutions which are or may be lender to the Holding Company.
- 18.7 During the year, the Holding Company has revised its agreement with the lender due to which the exchange rate on principal and mark-up has been frozen on the last date of disbursement. Accordingly, the Holding Company has recognize the difference between the carrying value of the liability under the old agreement and the revised obligation in the consolidated statement of profit or loss.

# 19 LOANS FROM RELATED PARTY - unsecured

Byco Industries Incorporated (BII), the Parent Company

- 19.1 Represents:
- annum, which was due on 22 June 2012 by a bullet payment.
- ii) year ended 30 June 2015 under the agreement. This carries mark-up at the rate of LIBOR+1% per annum, payable semi-annually.
- iii) USD 16.124 million (principal USD 15.713 million and markup USD 0.411 million) is repayable in four unequal semi-annual installments. This carries markup at the rate of LIBOR + 1% per annum, payable semi-annually.

All of the aforesaid loans are repayable subject to the conditions and rights as disclosed in note 20.6 to these unconsolidated financial statements.

19.2 During the year, the Company has revised its agreement with the Parent Company due to which the exchange rate on principal and mark-up has been frozen on the last date of disbursement. Accordingly, the Company has recognized the difference between the carrying value of the liability under the old agreement and the revised obligation in the capital reserves.

#### ACCRUED AND DEFERRED MARKUP 20

| Markup on long term financing / loans from related party |
|--|
| - secured  |
| - unsecured  |

#### 21 LONG TERM DEPOSITS

Deposits

21.1 This includes interest-free deposits received from logistics vendors as security against goods to be transported which is utilized for the purpose of the business in accordance with the related agreements.

# 22 DEFERRED LIABILITIES

| Deferred taxation             |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Employees retirement benefits |  |
| Arrangement fee               |  |
|                               |  |

|             | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Note        | 2018             | 2017      |  |
| 19.1 & 19.2 | 3,936,921        | 6,110,417 |  |

a foreign currency loan of USD 0.144 million which carries mark-up at the rate of 6 Months LIBOR+1% per

a supplier's credit amounting to USD 41.927 million novated from Cnergyico Acisal Incorporated during the

balance amount of loan novated from Byco Busient Incorporated, the ultimate Parent Company amounting to

|             | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Note        | 2018 2017        |           |  |
|             |                  |           |  |
|             |                  |           |  |
|             | 6,425,381        | 7,541,361 |  |
| 19.2 & 18.7 | 2,117,589        | 1,190,235 |  |
|             | 8,542,970        | 8,731,596 |  |

| 21.1 | 225,017 | 172,375 |
|------|---------|---------|
|      | 225,017 | 172,375 |

|      | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |  |
|------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Note | 2018             | 2017      |  |  |
| 22.1 | 2,018,497        | 3,325,425 |  |  |
| 22.2 | 127,481          | 180,184   |  |  |
|      | 147,193          | 173,330   |  |  |
|      | 2,293,171        | 3,678,939 |  |  |

### 22.1 DEFERRED TAXATION

| DEFERRED TAXATION   | (Rupees in '000) |             |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| Note  | 2018             | 2017        |
| Taxable temporary differences arising in respect of:      |                  |             |
| - accelerated tax depreciation                            | 2,028,456        | 3,499,028   |
| - surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment | 4,873,699        | 6,346,972   |
|   | 6,902,155        | 9,846,000   |
| Deductible temporary differences arising in respect of:   |                  |             |
| - staff gratuity fund                                     | (36,972)         | (54,055)    |
| - provision for doubtful debts                            | (1,285,394)      | (1,086,570) |
| - recoupable unabsorbed tax losses and depreciation       | (1,282,180)      | (3,304,179) |
| - recoupable minimum turnover tax                         | (2,279,112)      | (2,075,771) |
|   | (4,883,658)      | (6,520,575) |
|   | 2,018,497        | 3,325,425   |

### 22.2 Employees retirements benefits - staff gratuity

#### 22.2.1 General description

The Group operates employee retirement benefits for permanent employees who have completed the minimum service period. In accordance with the requirements of IAS-19 "Employee Benefits", actuarial valuation was carried out as at 30 June 2018, using the "Projected Unit Credit Method". Provision has been made in the consolidated financial statements to cover obligation in accordance with the actuarial recommendations. Details of significant assumptions used for the valuation and disclosures in respect of above-mentioned scheme is as follows:

#### 22.2.2 Reconciliation of amount payable to defined benefit plan

|   |        | (Rupees in '000) |          |  |
|---|--------|------------------|----------|--|
|   | Note   | 2018             | 2017     |  |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 22.2.3 | 264,961          | 208,096  |  |
| Fair value of plan assets                   | 22.2.4 | (137,480)        | (27,912) |  |
|   |        | 127,481          | 180,184  |  |

## 22.2.3 Movement in the present value of defined benefit obligation:

| Opening balance                        | 208,096 | 80,017   |
|--|---------|----------|
| Current service cost                   | 44,418  | 14,920   |
| Interest cost                          | 18,821  | 6,200    |
| Cost of transfers during the year      | -       | 35,347   |
| Net liability of employees transferred | _       | 62,073   |
| Benefits paid during the year          | (9,250) | (13,448) |
| Actuarial loss 22.2.7                  | 2,876   | 22,987   |
| Closing balance                        | 264,961 | 208,096  |

#### 22.2.4 Movement in the fair value of plan assets:

| Opening balance                |        | 27,912  | 22,137   |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|
| Expected return on plan assets |        | 6,756   | 2,091    |
| Contributions                  |        | 119,500 | 15,649   |
| Benefits paid during the year  |        | (9,250) | (13,447) |
| Actuarial gain / (loss)        | 22.2.7 | (7,438) | 1,482    |
| Closing balance                |        | 137,480 | 27,912   |

#### 22.2.5 Movement in net liability

| Opening balance                        |  |
|--|--|
| Charge for the year                    |  |
| Net liability of employees transferred |  |
| Contributions                          |  |
| Actuarial loss                         |  |
| Closing balance                        |  |

#### 22.2.6 Charge for the year

| Current service cost              |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Cost of transfers during the year |  |
| Interest cost - net               |  |

#### 22.2.7 Actuarial remeasurements

Actuarial loss on defined benefit obligations Actuarial gain on fair value of plan assets

### 22.2.8 Actuarial assumptions:

| Valuation discount rate per annum        | 9.75%    | 9.25%    |
|--|----------|----------|
| Salary increase rate per annum           | 7.75%    | 7.25%    |
| Expected return on plan assets per annum | 9.75%    | 9.25%    |
| Normal retirement age of employees       | 60 years | 60 years |

#### 22.2.9 Comparisons for past years:

|   | (Rupees in '000) |          |          |          |          |
|---|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| As at June 30                               | 2018             | 2017     | 2016     | 2015     | 2014     |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 264,961          | 208,096  | 75,609   | 74,733   | 70,969   |
| Fair value of plan assets                   | (137,480)        | (27,912) | (22,137) | (36,013) | (15,978) |
| Deficit                                     | 127,481          | 180,184  | 53,472   | 38,720   | 54,991   |
| Experience adjustment on plan liabilities   | (2,876)          | 22,987   | 497      | 1,091    | 9,656    |
| Experience adjustment on plan assets        | (7,438)          | (1,482)  | (149)    | 1,385    | (65)     |
|   | (10,314)         | 21,505   | 348      | 2,476    | 9,591    |

#### aition of pla ----22.2.10 C

| 0 Composition of plan assets | (Rupees in '000) |        |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
|                              | 2018             | 2017   |
| Equity                       | 135,002          | 18,637 |
| Cash at bank                 | 2,478            | 9,275  |

22.2.11 Balance sheet date sensitivity analysis (± 100 bps) on present value of defined benefit obligation

|   |           | (Rupees in '000) |           |           |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   |           | 20               | 18        |           |
|   | Disco     | unt rate         | Salary in | crease    |
|   | + 100 bps | – 100 bps        | + 100 bps | – 100 bps |
| Present value of defined benefit obligation | 234,965   | 295,839          | 297,539   | 233,153   |

|        | (Rupees in '000) |          |  |
|--------|------------------|----------|--|
| Note   | 2018             | 2017     |  |
|        | 180,184          | 57,880   |  |
| 22.2.6 | 56,483           | 54,375   |  |
|        | _                | 62,073   |  |
|        | (119,500)        | (15,649) |  |
| 22.2.7 | 10,314           | 21,505   |  |
|        | 127,481          | 180,184  |  |

| 44,418 | 14,920 |
|--------|--------|
| _      | 35,347 |
| 12,065 | 4,108  |
| 56,483 | 54,375 |

| (2,876)  | 22,987  |
|----------|---------|
| (7,438)  | (1,482) |
| (10,314) | 21,505  |



22.2.12 As of 30 June 2018, a total of 731 employees have been covered under the above scheme.

22.2.13 Charge for the next financial year as per the actuarial valuation report amounts to Rs. 55.882 million.

# 23 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

|  | (Rupees in '000) |             |
|--|------------------|-------------|
| Note   | 2018             | 2017        |
|  |                  | (Re-stated) |
| Creditors for supplies and services                        | 47,773,023       | 34,505,895  |
| Accrued liabilities  | 1,831,017        | 913,064     |
| Due to related parties                                     | 226,572          | 76,560      |
| Sales tax, duties, levies, penalties and default surcharge | 8,267,329        | 6,117,113   |
| Workers' welfare fund                                      | 152,234          | 42,648      |
| Withholding tax deductions payable                         | 63,863           | 176,693     |
| Payable to staff provident fund                            | 11,363           | 46,019      |
|  | 58,325,401       | 41,877,992  |

# 24 ADVANCE FROM CUSTOMERS

| 24.1 | 2,789,832 | 2,472,871 |
|------|-----------|-----------|
|      |           |           |

24.1 Includes Rs. 2,514.869 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 2,086.17 million) received from customers against supply of goods.

## 25 ACCRUED MARK-UP

|                       | (Rupees i | (Rupees in '000) |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|--|
|                       | 2018      | 2017             |  |
| Long-term financing   | 131,939   | 183,522          |  |
| Short-term borrowings | 25,792    | 78,822           |  |
|                       | 157.731   | 262.344          |  |

# 26 SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS

| Secured                        |      |           |           |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Finance against trust receipts | 26.1 | 935,167   | 1,771,784 |
| Running finance                | 26.2 | 1,387,500 | 1,600,000 |
|                                |      | 2,322,667 | 3,371,784 |

26.1 The facilities have been extended by commercial banks for import and procurement of crude oil and petroleum products aggregating to Rs. 27,100 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 22,700 million) out of which Rs. 26,165 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 20,928.216 million) remains unutilized as at the balance sheet date. The facility carries mark-up ranging from 1 month's KIBOR plus 1% to 1.5%. The facility is secured against documents of title of goods, charge over the stocks of crude oil and petroleum products and receivables to be generated from its sales, lien on the bank's collection account.

Represents running finance facility amounting to Rs. 1,600 million obtained from a commercial bank. The 26.2 facility carries mark-up at the rate of three months KIBOR + 1.5% per annum. The facility is secured by way of first pari passu hypothecation charge of overall present and future current and fixed assets of the Holding Company.

# 27 CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS

### 27.1 Contingencies

27.1.1 Claim against the Holding Company not acknowledged as debt amounting to Rs. 3,353.182 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 3,353.182 million) comprise of late payment charges on account of delayed payments against crude oil supplies.

Furthermore, Mari Gas Limited and Pakistan Petroleum Limited have filed legal cases in Sindh High Court on 22 May 2012 and 14 Febuary 2013 claiming Rs. 233.550 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 233.550 million) and Rs.404.357 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 404.357 million) respectively for late payment charges on account of delayed payments against crude oil supplies, and based on the opinion of legal advisor, the Group is of the view that there are no specific contractual arrangements with the above suppliers and hence no provision in respect of the same has been made in these consolidated financial statements.

#### 27.2 Commitments

### 27.2.1 Commitments for capital expenditure

27.2.2 Commitments in respect of purchase of CRL's shares

# 28 TURNOVER - net

|                            | (Rupees in '000) |              |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
|                            | 2018             | 2017         |
| Gross Sales                |                  |              |
| - Local                    | 202,825,476      | 110,198,050  |
| - Export                   | 11,899,833       | 5,018,086    |
|                            | 214,725,309      | 115,216,136  |
| Less:                      |                  |              |
| Sales tax and other duties | (47,859,308)     | (26,679,998) |
| Trade discounts            | (575,639)        | (115,776)    |
|                            | (48,434,947)     | (26,795,774) |
|                            | 166,290,362      | 88,420,362   |

# 29 COST OF SALES

|   | (Rupees in ' |             |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Note  | 2018         | 2017        |
|   |              | (Re-stated) |
| Opening stock   | 5,798,472    | 4,942,026   |
| Transfer upon merger                                  | -            | 82,434      |
| Cost of goods manufactured, storage and handling 29.1 | 142,384,532  | 45,743,719  |
| Finished products purchased during the year           | 18,183,450   | 40,146,427  |
|   | 166,366,454  | 90,914,606  |
| Closing stock 9                                       | (8,309,480)  | (5,798,472) |
|   | 158,056,974  | 85,116,134  |

| (Rupees in '000) |         |  |
|------------------|---------|--|
| 2018             | 2017    |  |
| 509,884          | 221,474 |  |
| 919,517          | 999,517 |  |

вүсо PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED Annual Report 2017 103

### 29.1 Cost of goods manufactured, storage and handling

|   | (Rupees in '000) |             |             |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | Note             | 2018        | 2017        |
|   |                  |             | (Re-stated) |
| Raw material consumed                     | 29.1.1           | 132,453,860 | 39,473,037  |
| Salaries, wages and other benefits        | 29.1.2           | 773,009     | 737,103     |
| Operation cost                            |                  | 733,790     | 635,265     |
| Depreciation                              | 6.1.4            | 3,762,448   | 3,419,428   |
| Fuel, power and water                     |                  | 851,993     | 248,436     |
| Repairs and maintenance                   |                  | 280,623     | 134,841     |
| Transportation & product handling charges |                  | 574,769     | 306,680     |
| Insurance                                 |                  | 234,028     | 211,275     |
| Stores and spares consumed                |                  | 733,394     | 195,501     |
| Staff transportation and catering         |                  | 197,332     | 94,702      |
| Rent, rates and taxes                     |                  | 53,754      | 47,304      |
| Security expenses                         |                  | 72,874      | 46,583      |
| Exchange loss                             |                  | 1,647,159   | 178,353     |
| Vehicle running                           |                  | 15,499      | 15,211      |
|   |                  | 142,384,532 | 45,743,719  |

### 29.1.1 Raw material consumed

|                           | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|--|
| Note                      | 2018             | 2017        |  |
| Opening stock             | 6,784,377        | 2,389,729   |  |
| Transfer upon merger      | -                | 253,274     |  |
| Purchases during the year | 146,751,253      | 43,614,411  |  |
|                           | 153,535,630      | 46,257,414  |  |
| Closing stock 9           | (21,081,770)     | (6,784,377) |  |
|                           | 132,453,860      | 39,473,037  |  |

29.1.2 This includes a sum of Rs. 30.915 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 29.407 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

# **30 ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES**

|   | (Rupees in '000) |         | n '000) |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|
|   | Note             | 2018    | 2017    |
| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | 30.1             | 484,129 | 456,640 |
| Rent, rates and taxes                   |                  | 99,454  | 88,729  |
| Depreciation                            | 6.1.4            | 66,398  | 65,877  |
| Repairs and maintenance                 |                  | 33,511  | 35,302  |
| Legal and professional                  |                  | 22,940  | 29,635  |
| Vehicle running                         |                  | 19,111  | 19,678  |
| Travelling and conveyance               |                  | 34,218  | 32,074  |
| Fee and subscriptions                   |                  | 18,129  | 16,525  |
| Utilities                               |                  | 12,377  | 10,183  |
| Insurance                               |                  | 6,401   | 8,728   |
| Printing and stationary                 |                  | 10,532  | 9,029   |
| Auditors' remuneration                  | 30.2             | 6,110   | 6,110   |
| SAP maintenance costs                   |                  | 14,226  | 10,520  |
| Security expense                        |                  | 13,752  | 10,917  |
|   |                  | 841,288 | 799,947 |

30.1 This includes a sum of Rs. 19.362 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 18.414 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

### 30.2 Auditors' remuneration

|   | (Rupees in '000) |       |
|---|------------------|-------|
| Note  | 2018             | 2017  |
| Audit fee   | 3,900            | 3,900 |
| Half year review                                      | 600              | 600   |
| Consolidation of financial statements                 | 600              | 600   |
| Code of corporate governance and other certifications | 500              | 500   |
| Out of pocket expenses                                | 510              | 510   |
|   | 6,110            | 6,110 |

# 31 SELLING AND DISTRIBUTION EXPENSES

| Salaries, allowances and other benefits | 31.1  | 155,192 | 154,712 |
|---|-------|---------|---------|
| Rent, rates and taxes                   |       | 95,146  | 89,380  |
| Advertisement                           |       | 64,542  | 6,888   |
| Depreciation                            | 6.1.4 | 75,049  | 73,230  |
|   |       | 389,929 | 324,210 |

31.1 This includes a sum of Rs 6.207 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 6.555 million) in respect of staff retirement benefits.

# 32 OTHER INCOME

| ncome from fir                      | nancial assets   |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| nterest on balar                    | nces due from customers                                  |
| Interest on loan                    | to CRL   |
| Interest income                     | on saving accounts                                       |
| Return on saving                    | gs account   |
|                                     |  |
|                                     |  |
| Income from no                      | on-financial assets                                      |
| Income from no<br>Insurance claim   | on-financial assets                                      |
| Insurance claim                     | on-financial assets<br>ess sales tax surcharge provision |
| Insurance claim                     | ess sales tax surcharge provision                        |
| Insurance claim<br>Reversal of exce | ess sales tax surcharge provision                        |

Gain on disposal of operating fixed asset Dealership income Liabilities no longer required - written back

# 33 OTHER EXPENSES

| Late payment surcharge and penalties |
|--------------------------------------|
| Provision for doubtful debts         |
| Workers' welfare fund                |

104

|      | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Note | 2018             | 2017      |  |
|      |                  |           |  |
|      | 560,493          | 448,522   |  |
|      | 31,629           | 54,791    |  |
|      | 51,881           | 32,086    |  |
|      | 4,916            | 1,735     |  |
|      | 648,919          | 537,134   |  |
|      |                  |           |  |
|      | -                | 560,572   |  |
|      | -                | 401,428   |  |
|      | -                | 109,445   |  |
|      | 16,263           | -         |  |
|      | 2,591            | -         |  |
|      | 21,300           | 7,500     |  |
| 18.7 | 971,013          | -         |  |
|      | 1,660,086        | 1,616,079 |  |

|      | (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|------|------------------|-------------|--|
| Note | 2018 2017        |             |  |
|      |                  | (Re-stated) |  |
|      |                  |             |  |
|      | 411,259          | 333,498     |  |
| 10.2 | 810,492          | 748,522     |  |
|      | 109,586          | 27,079      |  |
|      | 1,331,337        | 1,109,099   |  |

# 34 FINANCE COSTS

|                         | (Rupees in '000) |           |             |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                         | Note             | 2018      | 2017        |
|                         |                  |           | (Re-stated) |
| Mark-up on:             |                  |           |             |
| - Long-term financing   | 34.1             | 1,336,194 | 1,668,630   |
| - Short-term borrowings |                  | 939,031   | 505,184     |
|                         |                  | 2,275,225 | 2,173,814   |
| Exchange loss - net     | 34.2             | 555,698   | 1,588       |
| Bank and other charges  |                  | 47,148    | 109,230     |
|                         |                  | 2,878,071 | 2,284,632   |

34.1 This includes Rs. 382.456 million (30 June 2017: Rs. Nil) on long-term Islamic certificates (Sukuk).

34.2 Represents the exchange loss arising on revaluation of foreign currency financial liabilities and on transactions in foreign currencies.

#### TAXATION 35

|            | (Rupees   | (Rupees in '000) |  |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--|
|            | 2018      | 2017             |  |
| Current    | (554,051) | (471,398)        |  |
| Prior year | 204,185   | 43,141           |  |
| Deferred   | 198,085   | 1,487,848        |  |
|            | (151,781) | 1,059,591        |  |

The returns of income tax have been filed up to and including tax year 2017. These, except for those 35.1 mentioned in 35.3, are deemed to be assessed under section 120 of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

35.2 The Group computes tax based on the generally accepted interpretations of the tax laws to ensure that the sufficient provision for the purpose of taxation is available which can be analyzed as follows:

|      |                        | (Rupees in '000) |                  |  |
|------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
|      | Provision for Taxation | Tax assessed     | Excess / (Short) |  |
| 2017 | 428,257                | 356,731          | 71,526           |  |
| 2016 | 347,672                | 394,353          | (46,681)         |  |
| 2015 | 518,368                | 437,115          | 81,253           |  |

The Holding Company was selected for an audit under Section 177 and 214C of the Income Tax Ordinance. 35.3 2001 for the tax year 2013. Audit proceedings for all mentioned tax year was completed and a demand of Rs. 87.105 million has been raised in an amended order passed under Section 122(1)(5) of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001. Being aggrieved by the amended order, the Holding Company filed an appeal before Commissioner Inland Revenue, Appeals, Karachi which is pending for adjudication. However, as a matter of prudence, the said amount has already been provided for in these consolidated financial statements.

35.4 Under section 5A of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001 (the Ordinance), the Holding Company is obligated to pay tax at the rate of 7.5 percent on its accounting profit before tax if it derives profit for a tax year but does not distribute at least 40 percent of its after tax profits within six months of the end of the tax year, through cash or bonus shares. The Holding Company filed a Constitutional Petition (CP) before the Court on 24 November 2017 challenging the tax, the Court accepted the CP and granted a stay against the above section.

In case the Court's decision is not in favor of the Company, the Holding Company will either be required to declare the dividend to the extent of 40% of after tax profits or it will be liable to pay additional tax at the rate of 7.5% of the accounting profit before tax of the Holding Company for the financial year ended 30 June 2018. As at the balance sheet date, no liability has been recorded by the Holding Company in this respect.

35.5 Relationship between accounting profit and income tax expense for the period The Holding Company is subject to Minimum Tax and Final Tax Regime under section 113 and section 169 respectively of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001, therefore, relationship between income tax expense and accounting profit has not been presented for the current year.

No taxation has been provided by a Subsidiary Company (BIPL) in line with the provision of the Income Tax Ordinance, 2001.

#### EARNINGS PER SHARE - basic and diluted 36

Profit after taxation - as re-stated

Weighted average number of ordinary shares

Earnings per share - basic / diluted - as re-stated

# 37 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and bank balances Running finance facility

2

3

6

8

9

1

#### TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES WITH RELATED PARTIES 38

The Group has related party transactions with its parent company, associated companies, directors, key management personnel, staff provident fund and staff gratuity fund. Details of transactions and balances with related parties are as follows:

**38.1** Following are the related parties with whom the Group had entered into transactions or have arrangement / agreement in place, including associates on the basis of common directorship:

| Sr | Company Name                                 | Basis of association | Aggregate % of<br>shareholding |
|----|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | Byco Industries Incorporated                 | Parent               | 91.83%                         |
| 2  | K - Electric Limited                         | Common directorship  | -                              |
| 3  | Premier Systems (Private) Limited            | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 1  | Byco Asia DMCC                               | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 5  | TAF Foundation                               | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 3  | Jhimpir Power (Private) Limited              | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 7  | Mannan Shahid Forgings Limited               | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 3  | Abraaj Pakistan (Private) Limited            | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 9  | Cinepex Limited                              | Common directorship  | _                              |
| 0  | Avicenna Health Care 1 Pak (Private) Limited | Common directorship  | -                              |

|                  | 2018          | 2017          |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| (Rupees in '000) | 4,301,068     | 1,462,010     |
| (Number)         | 5,329,884,706 | 5,329,893,802 |
| (Rupees)         | 0.81          | 0.27          |

| (Rupees in '000) |             |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|
| <b>2018</b> 2017 |             |  |
| 746,096          | 249,577     |  |
| (1,387,500)      | (1,600,000) |  |
| (641,404)        | (1,350,423) |  |

#### 38.2 Associated companies, subsidiaries, joint ventures or holding companies incorporated outside Pakistan:

| Name & Address  | Basis of<br>association | Chief Executive    | Opertional<br>Status | Auditor's<br>Opinion |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Byco Industries Incorporated (BII), 1st Floor,<br>Felix House, 24 Dr. Joseph Riviere Street,<br>Port Luis, Mauritius          | Parent company          | Mr. Amir Abbassciy | Active               | Modified*            |
| Byco Asia DMCC, Unit no. 3303, Jumeirah<br>Lakes Towers, Plot no. JLT-PH2-X2A,<br>Jumeirah Bay 2, Dubai, United Arab Emirates | Associate               | Mr. Amir Abbassciy | Active               | Unmodified           |

\*Modification in BII audit report was due to qualification in the financials of Byco Oil Pakistan Limited (BOPL), former parent Company of the Holding Company, which was merged with and into the Holding Company.

|   | (Rupees   | in '000)   |
|---|-----------|------------|
|   | 2018      | 2017       |
| Transactions with related parties               |           |            |
| Parent Company                                  |           |            |
| Shares issued                                   | -         | 48,945,202 |
| Mark-up charged                                 | 163,026   | 135,349    |
| Other capital reserves                          | 3,214,209 | -          |
| Associated Companies                            |           |            |
| Sales   | 6,686,844 | 1,963,515  |
| Purchase of operating fixed assets and services | 86,978    | 35,923     |
| Others  |           |            |
| Post Employment Benefit Funds                   | 280,005   | 109,947    |
| Key Management Personnel                        | 95,081    | -          |

#### 38.3 Balances with related parties

| Parent Company                              |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Other receivables                           | -         | 25,138    |
| Contribution against future issue of shares | 841,249   | 761,129   |
| Accrued mark-up                             | 364,281   | 301,869   |
| Loan payable                                | 3,936,921 | 6,110,417 |
| Associated Companies                        |           |           |
| Long term deposit receivable                | 95        | 95        |
| Trade debts                                 | 718,534   | 224,068   |
| Advance against shared services             | 119,160   | -         |
| Accrued interest                            | 19,303    | 108,192   |
| Payable against purchases                   | 38,904    | 8,147     |
| Others                                      |           |           |
| Payable to key management person            | 68,508    | 68,508    |
| Payable to post employment benefit funds    | 138,844   | 46,019    |

38.4 There are no transactions with key management personnel other than under the terms of employment as disclosed in note 39 to the financial statements.

# 39 REMUNERATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE, DIRECTORS AND EXECUTIVES

The aggregate amount included in these consolidated financial statements for remuneration, including the benefits and perquisites, to the Chief Executive, Directors and Executives of the Company are as follows: in (000) (Puppo

|                           | (hupees in ooo)    |          |            |                    |           |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|
|                           |                    | 2018     |            |                    | 2017      |            |
|                           | Chief<br>Executive | Director | Executives | Chief<br>Executive | Directors | Executives |
| Fees                      | _                  | 450      | _          | _                  | 900       | _          |
| Managerial remuneration   | -                  | -        | 317,001    | 8,100              | -         | 237,170    |
| Staff retirement benefits | _                  | -        | 50,749     | -                  | -         | 38,116     |
| Housing and utilities     | _                  | -        | 95,434     | -                  | -         | 71,214     |
| Leave fare assistance     | _                  | -        | 26,406     | -                  | -         | 19,756     |
|                           | -                  | 450      | 489,590    | 8,100              | 900       | 366,256    |
| Number of persons         | 1                  | 1        | 144        | 1                  | 1         | 122        |

- **39.1** The number of persons does not include those who left during the year but remuneration paid to them is included in the above amounts.
- 39.2 Few Executives have been provided with company maintained cars.
- 39.3 The Group's Board of Directors consists of 7 Directors (of which 6 are Non- Executive Directors). Except for Chief Executive and a Director, no remuneration and other benefits have been paid to any non-Executive Director.

# 40 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT, OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group finances its operations through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to maintain an appropriate mix between various sources of finances to minimize the risk. The Group's principal financial instruments comprise short-term borrowings and financing from financial institutions and trade and other payables. Main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise funds for the import of crude oil for refining business and for its operations. The Group has various financial assets such as cash (including balances with banks), deposits, loans, investment in subsidiary companies, which are directly related to its operations. The Group's overall risk management policy focuses on minimizing potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance. The overall risk management of the Group is carried out by the Group's senior management team under policies approved by the Board of Directors. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes and assumptions during the year ended 30 June 2018.

The policies for managing each of these risk are summarized below:

### 40.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market prices comprise three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and equity price risk, such as equity risk.

#### 40.1.1 Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's interest rate risk arises from long-term financing and short-term borrowing facilities for financing its refining and storage business operations, setting up of aromatic plant and meeting working capital requirements at variable rates, on loan to CRL and on delayed payments from PSO on which the Group earns interest. The Group manages these mismatches through risk management policies where significant changes in gap position can be adjusted.

At the reporting date, the interest rate profile of Company's interest-bearing financial instruments was:

|                              | (Rupees in '000) |            |  |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------|--|
|                              | 2018             | 2017       |  |
| Variable Rate Instruments    |                  |            |  |
| Financial assets             |                  |            |  |
| Long-term loan to CRL        | 688,780          | 688,780    |  |
| Trade debts                  | 7,005,258        | 6,445,239  |  |
|                              | 7,694,038        | 7,134,019  |  |
| Financial liabilities        |                  |            |  |
| Long-term financing          | 18,892,247       | 22,409,399 |  |
| Loans from related party     | 3,936,921        | 6,110,417  |  |
| Accrued and deferred mark-up | 10,749,536       | 9,031,596  |  |
| Short-term borrowings        | 2,322,667        | 3,371,784  |  |
|                              | 35,901,371       | 40,923,196 |  |

A change of 1% in interest rates at the year-end would have increased or decreased the profit before tax by Rs. 172.662 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 277.305 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for June 2017.

#### 40.1.2 Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates and arises where transactions are done in foreign currency.

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk on transactions that are entered in a currency other than Pak Rupees. As the Holding Company imports plant and equipment and crude oil, it is exposed to currency risk by virtue of borrowings (in foreign currency). Further foreign currency risk also arises on payment to the supplier of tugs for operations of SPM. The currency in which these transactions are undertaken is US Dollar. Relevant details are as follows:

|                          | 20                      | 18      | 201              | 7          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|------------|
|                          | (Rupees in '000) (USD ' |         | (Rupees in '000) | (USD '000) |
| Trade and other payables | 34,094,821              | 280,315 | 20,463,975       | 194,895    |
|                          | 34,094,821              | 280,315 | 20,463,975       | 194,895    |

The average rates applied during the year is Rs. 110.06/ USD (30 June 2017: Rs. 104.85 / USD) and the spot rate as at 30 June 2018 is Rs. 121.63 / USD (30 June 2017: 105 / USD).

A change of 1% in exchange rates at the year-end would have increased or decreased the profit by Rs. 339.840 million (30 June 2017: Rs. 285.21 million). This analysis assumes that all other variables remain constant. The analysis is performed on the same basis as for June 2017.

#### 40.1.3 Equity price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of the financial instruments will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. As at the balance sheet date, the Group is not exposed to other price risk.

#### 40.2 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or a counter party to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligation, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers, advances and deposits to suppliers and balances held with banks.

#### Management of credit risk

The Group's policy is to enter into financial contracts in accordance with the guidelines set by the Board of Directors and other internal guidelines.

Credit risk is managed and controlled by the management of the Group in the following manner:

- background so as to minimize the risk of default.
- periodic review of their credit ratings, financial statements, credit worthiness and market information on a regular basis.
- Cash is held with reputable banks only.

As of the balance sheet date, the Group is exposed to credit risk on the following assets:

|                              |      | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |  |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|-----------|--|--|
|                              | Note | 2018             | 2017      |  |  |
| Long term loans and advances | 7    | 939,366          | 947,936   |  |  |
| Long term deposits           | 8    | 17,044           | 16,956    |  |  |
| Trade debts                  | 10   | 5,463,784        | 4,858,318 |  |  |
| Loans and advances           | 11   | 1,360,410        | 1,056,064 |  |  |
| Accrued interest             |      | 180,691          | 237,951   |  |  |
| Other receivables            | 13   | 1,082,714        | 1,467,442 |  |  |
| Bank balances                | 14   | 746,012          | 249,339   |  |  |
|                              |      | 9,790,021        | 8,834,006 |  |  |

The credit quality of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings agencies or the historical information about counter party default rates as shown below:

#### Trade debts

The aging of unimpaired debtors at the balance sheet date is as follows:

|                               | (Rupees   | (Rupees in '000) |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|--|
|                               | 2018      | 2017             |  |  |
| Neither past due nor impaired | 2,714,453 | 1,937,052        |  |  |
| Past due 1-30 days            | 131,712   | 18,735           |  |  |
| Past due 31-365 days          | 27,565    | 57,902           |  |  |
| Above 365 days                | 2,590,055 | 2,844,629        |  |  |
|                               | 5,463,785 | 4,858,318        |  |  |
| Bank balances                 |           |                  |  |  |
| A1+                           | 287,563   | 199,465          |  |  |
| A1                            | 2,587     | 47,898           |  |  |
| A2                            | 1,019     | 1,976            |  |  |
| A-                            | 128,098   | _                |  |  |
| AA-                           | 150,000   | -                |  |  |
| AA+                           | 176,745   | -                |  |  |
|                               | 746,012   | 249,339          |  |  |

Financial assets other than trade debts and bank balances are not exposed to any material credit risk.

Credit rating and / or credit worthiness of the counterparty is taken into account along with the financial

The risk of counterparty exposure due to failed agreements causing a loss to the Group is mitigated by a

#### 40.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk reflects the Company's inability in raising fund to meet commitments. Management closely monitors the Group's liquidity and cash flow position. This includes maintenance of balance sheet liquidity ratios, debtors and creditors concentration both in terms of the overall funding mix and avoidance of undue reliance on any individual customer.

The table below summarizes the maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

|                             | (Rupees in '000) |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|                             | On demand        | Less than<br>3 months | 3 to 12<br>months | 1 to 5<br>years | Total      |  |
| 2018                        |                  |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
| Long term financing         | -                | 1,931,310             | 4,628,297         | 13,844,254      | 20,403,862 |  |
| Accrued and deferred markup | -                | _                     | 2,206,566         | 8,542,970       | 10,749,536 |  |
| Loans from related party    | _                | _                     | _                 | 3,936,921       | 3,936,921  |  |
| Long-term deposits          | -                | -                     | -                 | 225,017         | 225,017    |  |
| Trade and other payables    | 8,267,329        | 50,058,074            | _                 | _               | 58,325,403 |  |
| Advance from customers      | _                | 2,789,832             | _                 | _               | 2,789,832  |  |
| Unclaimed dividend          | 1,027            | _                     | -                 | _               | 1,027      |  |
| Short-term borrowings       | _                | 2,322,667             | _                 | _               | 2,322,667  |  |
| Accrued mark-up             | -                | 157,731               | -                 | -               | 157,731    |  |
|                             | 8,268,356        | 57,259,614            | 6,834,863         | 26,549,162      | 98,911,995 |  |

|                             | (Rupees in '000) |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|                             | On demand        | Less than<br>3 months | 3 to 12<br>months | 1 to 5<br>years | Total      |  |
| 2017 - Re-stated            |                  |                       |                   |                 |            |  |
| Long term financing         | _                | 1,612,645             | 6,019,659         | 16,288,749      | 23,921,053 |  |
| Accrued and deferred markup | -                | _                     | 300,000           | 8,731,596       | 9,031,596  |  |
| Loans from related party    | _                | _                     | -                 | 6,110,417       | 6,110,417  |  |
| Long-term deposits          | -                | -                     | -                 | 172,375         | 172,375    |  |
| Trade and other payables    | 6,117,113        | 35,760,880            | -                 | -               | 41,877,993 |  |
| Advance from customers      | _                | 2,472,871             | -                 | -               | 2,472,871  |  |
| Unclaimed dividend          | 1,146            | _                     | -                 | -               | 1,146      |  |
| Short-term borrowings       | _                | 3,371,784             | -                 | _               | 3,371,784  |  |
| Accrued mark-up             | _                | 262,344               | _                 | _               | 262,344    |  |
|                             | 6,118,259        | 43,480,524            | 6,319,659         | 31,303,137      | 87,221,579 |  |

### 40.4 Capital risk management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that it maintains healthy capital ratios in order to support its business, sustain the development of the business and maximize the shareholders' value. The Group closely monitors the return on capital. The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustment to it in light of changes in economic conditions and finances its activities through equity, borrowings and management of working capital with a view to maintain and approximate mix between various sources of finance to minimize the risk. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the year ended 30 June 2018.

The Group is not exposed to externally imposed capital requirement.

# 41 OPERATING SEGMENTS

For management purposes, the Group has determined following reportable operating segments on the basis of business activities i.e. oil refining and petroleum marketing.

Oil refining business is engaged in crude oil refining and selling of refined petroleum products to oil marketing companies.

Petroleum marketing business is engaged in trading of petroleum products, procuring products from oil refining business as well as from other sources. The quantitative data for segments is given below:

|                                 |              |              | (Rupe          | es in '000)    |              |              |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                 | Oil Refinin  | g Business   | Petroleum Mark | eting Business | Tot          | al           |
|                                 | 2018         | 2017         | 2018           | 2017           | 2018         | 2017         |
| Revenue                         |              |              |                |                |              |              |
| Net Sales to external customers | 105,462,268  | 53,020,882   | 60,828,094     | 35,399,480     | 166,290,362  | 88,420,362   |
| Inter-segment sales             | 55,177,021   | 33,468,337   | -              | 80,479         | 55,177,021   | 33,548,816   |
| Eliminations                    | (55,177,021) | (33,468,337) | -              | (80,479)       | (55,177,021) | (33,548,816) |
| Total revenue                   | 105,462,268  | 53,020,882   | 60,828,094     | 35,399,480     | 166,290,362  | 88,420,362   |
| Result                          |              |              |                |                |              |              |
| Segment profit                  | 6,825,506    | 2,454,692    | 1,187,832      | 804,324        | 8,013,338    | 3,259,016    |
| Unallocated expenses:           |              |              |                |                |              |              |
| Finance cost                    |              |              |                |                | (2,878,071)  | (2,284,632)  |
| Interest income                 |              |              |                |                | 648,919      | 537,134      |
| Other expenses                  |              |              |                |                | (1,331,337)  | (1,109,089)  |
| Taxation                        |              |              |                |                | (151,781)    | 1,059,591    |
| Profit for the year             |              |              |                |                | 4,301,068    | 1,462,010    |
| Segmental Assets                | 123,666,859  | 109,031,873  | 1,719,512      | 1,362,030      | 125,386,371  | 110,393,903  |
| Unallocated Assets              | -            | -            | -              | -              | -            | -            |
|                                 | 123,666,859  | 109,031,873  | 1,719,512      | 1,362,030      | 125,386,371  | 110,393,903  |
| Segmental Liabilities           | 100,657,093  | 90,087,793   | 908,078        | 1,161,907      | 101,565,171  | 91,249,700   |
| Unallocated Liabilities         | -            | -            | -              | -              | -            | -            |
|                                 | 100,657,093  | 90,087,793   | 908,078        | 1,161,907      | 101,565,171  | 91,249,700   |
| Capital expenditure             | 3,190,778    | 3,584,259    | 69,211         | 8,576          | 3,259,989    | 3,592,835    |
| Other Information               |              |              |                |                |              |              |
| Depreciation                    | 3,828,846    | 3,520,892    | 75,049         | 37,643         | 3,903,895    | 3,558,535    |

# 42 PROVIDENT FUND DISCLOSURE

The Group operates approved funded contributory provident fund for both its management and nonmanagement employees. Details of net assets and investments based on the financial statements of the fund is as follows:

|                               | (Rupees in '000) |           |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|                               | 2018             | 2017      |  |
|                               | (Unaudited)      | (Audited) |  |
| Size of the fund - Net assets | 334,776          | 276,326   |  |
| Fair value of the investment  | 316,239          | 214,271   |  |
| Percentage of the investment  | 94.46%           | 77.54%    |  |
| Cost of the investment made   | 315,241          | 213,164   |  |

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18

Break-up of fair value of investments in terms of amount and as percentage of the size of the fund is as follows:

|                       | 2018             |      | 2017             |        |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|------------------|--------|
|                       | (Rupees in '000) | %    | (Rupees in '000) | %      |
| Bank Deposits         | 232,373          | 73%  | 110,357          | 43.15% |
| Listed equity         | 54,748           | 17%  | -                | _      |
| Debt securities       | 29,118           | 9%   | 4,398            | 1.72%  |
| Government securities | -                | _    | 19,709           | 7.71%  |
| Unit trust schemes    | _                | -    | 79,807           | 31.21% |
|                       | 316,239          | 100% | 214,271          | 83.79% |

The management, based on the financial statements of the fund, is of the view that the investments out of provident fund have been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 218 of the Companies Act, 2017 and the rules formulated for this purpose.

#### CAPACITY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION 43

Against the designed annual capacity (based on 365 days) of 56.575 million barrels (30 June 2017: 56.575 million barrels), the actual throughput during the year was 20.145 million barrels (30 June 2017: 8.402 million barrels) as the larger refinery of the Holding Company and its reformer unit started its operations during the year.

#### 44 NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

|   | 2018 | 2017 |
|---|------|------|
| Total number of employees                   |      |      |
| As at June 30                               | 799  | 700  |
| Average number of employees during the year | 750  | 496  |
| Factory Employees                           |      |      |
| As at June 30                               | 583  | 466  |
| Average number of employees during the year | 525  | 403  |

#### GENERAL 45

Figures have been rounded off to the nearest thousand rupees, unless otherwise stated.

#### DATE OF AUTHORISATION FOR ISSUE 46

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue on 25th October 2018 by the Board of Directors of the Group.

# Pattern of Shareholding

| Shareholders Category                                  | No. of Shareholders | No. of Shares | %       |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| Directors, Chief Executive Officer and                 |                     |               |         |
| their spouse and minor children                        | 9                   | 21,800        | 0.0004  |
| Associated Companies, Undertakings and Related Parties | 1                   | 4,894,520,196 | 91.8316 |
| NIT and ICP  | 0                   | 0             | 0.0000  |
| Banks, Development Finance Institutions,               |                     |               |         |
| Non-Banking Financial Institutions,                    | 8                   | 185,525,939   | 3.4809  |
| Insurance Companies                                    | 5                   | 3,891,000     | 0.0730  |
| Modarabas and Mutual Funds                             | 11                  | 4,262,000     | 0.0800  |
| General Public   | 16,996              | 222,622,754   | 4.1769  |
| Others   | 128                 | 19,041,017    | 0.3573  |
| TOTAL  | 17,158              | 5,329,884,706 | 100     |

# Additional Information

| Shareholders' Category   | Number of Shareholders | Number of Shares held |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Associated Companies, Undertakings and Related Parties (name wise details) |                        |                       |  |  |  |
| Byco Industries Incorporated   | 1                      | 4,894,520,196         |  |  |  |
| Modarabas and Mutual Funds (name wise detail)                              | 11                     | 4,262,000             |  |  |  |
| First Fidelity Leasing Modaraba  | 1                      | 10,000                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Atlas Stock Market Fund                                      | 1                      | 1,500,000             |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Unit Trust of Pakistan                                       | 1                      | 11,500                |  |  |  |
| Trust Modaraba   | 1                      | 50,000                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee MCB DCF Income Fund  | 1                      | 211,000               |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee MCB Dynamic Cash Fund - MT                                   | 1                      | 66,000                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee NIT Income Fund - MT   | 1                      | 570,000               |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Faysal Savings Growth Fund - MT                              | 1                      | 48,500                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Faysal MTS Fund - MT   | 1                      | 214,500               |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Pakistan Income Fund - MT                                    | 1                      | 1,153,000             |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee UBL Income Opportunity Fund - MT                             | 1                      | 427,500               |  |  |  |
| Insurance Companies (name wise detail)                                     | 5                      | 3,891,000             |  |  |  |
| Asia Insurance Company Limited.  | 1                      | 22,000                |  |  |  |
| Dawood Family Takaful Limited  | 1                      | 163,500               |  |  |  |
| Dawood Family Takaful Limited  | 1                      | 205,500               |  |  |  |
| Adamjee Life Assurance Company Ltd-IMF                                     | 1                      | 3,000,000             |  |  |  |
| Adamjee Life Assurance Company Limited-ISF                                 | 1                      | 500,000               |  |  |  |

| Shareholders' Category   | Number of Shareholders | Number of Shares held |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Associated Companies, Undertakings and Related Parties (name wise details) |                        |                       |  |  |  |
| Byco Industries Incorporated   | 1                      | 4,894,520,196         |  |  |  |
| Modarabas and Mutual Funds (name wise detail)                              | 11                     | 4,262,000             |  |  |  |
| First Fidelity Leasing Modaraba  | 1                      | 10,000                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Atlas Stock Market Fund                                      | 1                      | 1,500,000             |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Unit Trust of Pakistan                                       | 1                      | 11,500                |  |  |  |
| Trust Modaraba   | 1                      | 50,000                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee MCB DCF Income Fund  | 1                      | 211,000               |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee MCB Dynamic Cash Fund - MT                                   | 1                      | 66,000                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee NIT Income Fund - MT   | 1                      | 570,000               |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Faysal Savings Growth Fund - MT                              | 1                      | 48,500                |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Faysal MTS Fund - MT   | 1                      | 214,500               |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee Pakistan Income Fund - MT                                    | 1                      | 1,153,000             |  |  |  |
| CDC - Trustee UBL Income Opportunity Fund - MT                             | 1                      | 427,500               |  |  |  |
| Insurance Companies (name wise detail)                                     | 5                      | 3,891,000             |  |  |  |
| Asia Insurance Company Limited.  | 1                      | 22,000                |  |  |  |
| Dawood Family Takaful Limited  | 1                      | 163,500               |  |  |  |
| Dawood Family Takaful Limited  | 1                      | 205,500               |  |  |  |
| Adamjee Life Assurance Company Ltd-IMF                                     | 1                      | 3,000,000             |  |  |  |
| Adamjee Life Assurance Company Limited-ISF                                 | 1                      | 500,000               |  |  |  |

**Chief Executive Officer** 

## As at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 115

| Shareholders' Category  | Number of Shareholders                    | Number of Shares he   |
|---|---|---|
| Directors and their spouse and minor children (name wise details)   | 9   | 21,800  |
| Mr. Amir Abbassciy  | 1   | 2,500   |
| Mr. Omar Khan Lodhi   | 1   | 500   |
| Chaudhary Khaqan Saadullah Khan   | 1   | 500   |
| Mr. Akhtar Hussain Malik  | 1   | 500   |
| Mr. Muhammad Mahmood Hussain  | 1   | 500   |
| Murtaza Hussain   | 1   | 500   |
| Syed Arshad Raza  | 1   | 10,600  |
|   | 1   | 5,600   |
| Mrs. Uzma Abbassciy (Wife of Mr. Amir Abbassciy)  |   |   |
| Mrs. Uzma Abbassciy (Wife of Mr. Amir Abbassciy)<br>Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza)<br>Banks, Development Financial Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies,  | 1   | 600   |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza ) Banks, Development Financial Institutions,   | •   | 600<br>185,525,939  |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza )<br>Banks, Development Financial Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies,   | 1   |   |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza )<br>Banks, Development Financial Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies,<br>takaful, modarabas and pension funds   | 8   | 185,525,939   |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza )<br>Banks, Development Financial Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies,<br>takaful, modarabas and pension funds<br>Crescent Standard Investment Bank Ltd.   | 8<br>1                                    | 185,525,939   |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza )<br>Banks, Development Financial Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies,<br>takaful, modarabas and pension funds<br>Crescent Standard Investment Bank Ltd.<br>Habib Bank Limited   | 8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                     | 185,525,939<br>12,000<br>8,167                                    |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza ) Banks, Development Financial Institutions, Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies, takaful, modarabas and pension funds Crescent Standard Investment Bank Ltd. Habib Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited  | 1<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1                | 185,525,939<br>12,000<br>8,167<br>15,900                          |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza )<br>Banks, Development Financial Institutions,<br>Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies,<br>takaful, modarabas and pension funds<br>Crescent Standard Investment Bank Ltd.<br>Habib Bank Limited<br>Allied Bank Limited<br>National Bank Of Pakistan                 | 1<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1      | 185,525,939<br>12,000<br>8,167<br>15,900<br>184,374,372           |
| Mrs. Fazilay Ghulam Ali Raza (Wife of Syed Arshad Raza ) Banks, Development Financial Institutions, Non-Banking Finance companies, insurance companies, takaful, modarabas and pension funds Crescent Standard Investment Bank Ltd. Habib Bank Limited Allied Bank Limited National Bank Of Pakistan First Dawood Investment Bank Limited | 1<br>8<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 185,525,939<br>12,000<br>8,167<br>15,900<br>184,374,372<br>33,500 |

# rights in the listed company (name wise details)

| Byco Industries Incorporated | 1 | 4,894,520,196 |
|------------------------------|---|---------------|
|                              |   |               |

# Pattern of Shareholding

|                    |                           | No. of Share |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| No of Shareholders | From                      |              |
| 842                | 1                         |              |
| 2,451              | 101                       |              |
| 2,780 6,013        | 501                       |              |
| 2,103              | 5,001                     |              |
| 749                | 10,001                    |              |
| 529                | 15,001                    |              |
| 329                | 20,001                    |              |
| 200                | 25,001<br>30,001          |              |
| 120                | 35,001                    |              |
| 75                 | 40,001                    |              |
| 162                | 45,001                    |              |
| 54                 | 50,001                    |              |
| <u>51</u> 34       | <u>55,001</u><br>60,001   |              |
| 29                 | 65,001                    |              |
| 31                 | 70,001                    |              |
| 24                 | 75,001                    |              |
| 16                 | 80,001                    |              |
| 16                 | 85,001                    |              |
| <u>15</u> 82       | <u>90,001</u><br>95,001   |              |
| 17                 | 100,001                   |              |
| 21                 | 105,001                   |              |
| 8                  | 110,001                   |              |
| 11                 | 115,001                   |              |
| 9 4                | 120,001<br>125,001        |              |
| 6                  | 130,001                   |              |
| 5                  | 135,001                   |              |
| 7                  | 140,001                   |              |
| 16                 | 145,001                   |              |
| 3                  | <u>150,001</u><br>155,001 |              |
| 4                  | 160,001                   |              |
| 6                  | 165,001                   |              |
| 6                  | 170,001                   |              |
| 2                  | 175,001                   |              |
| 3                  | 180,001                   |              |
| 5                  | <u>185,001</u><br>190,001 |              |
| 21                 | 195,001                   |              |
| 6                  | 200,001                   |              |
| 6                  | 205,001                   |              |
| 3                  | 210,001<br>215,001        |              |
| 3                  | 213,001                   |              |
| 4                  | 225,001                   |              |
| 2                  | 230,001                   |              |
| 2                  | 235,001                   |              |
| 1                  | 240,001                   |              |
| 2                  | 250,000<br>260,001        |              |
| 2                  | 290,001                   |              |
| 6                  | 295,001                   |              |
| 3                  | 300,001                   |              |
| 1                  | 305,001                   |              |
| 1                  | 310,001                   |              |
| 3                  | 315,001<br>325,000        |              |
| 4                  | 335,000                   |              |
|                    |                           |              |

# As at 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018

| resholdings                                     |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| То  | Total Shares                  |
| 100   | 29,673                        |
| 500   | 1,099,547                     |
| 1,000   | 2,680,208                     |
| 5,000   | 17,483,009                    |
| 10,000  | 17,043,745                    |
| 15,000  | 9,737,316                     |
| 20,000<br>25,000                                | <u>9,711,806</u><br>7,695,275 |
| 30,000  | 5,755,017                     |
| 35,000  | 5,054,138                     |
| 40,000  | 4,608,220                     |
| 45,000  | 3,239,898                     |
| 50,000  | 8,009,887                     |
| 55,000  | 2,858,415                     |
| 60,000  | 2,994,080                     |
| 65,000  | 2,155,740                     |
| 70,000  | 1,992,260                     |
| 75,000  | 2,275,719                     |
| 80,000  | 1,884,800                     |
| 85,000  | 1,321,732                     |
| 90,000  | 1,418,500                     |
| 95,000  | 1,411,500                     |
| 100,000   | 8,179,226                     |
| 105,000   | 1,744,501                     |
| 110,000   | 2,284,900                     |
| 115,000   | 906,500                       |
| 120,000   | 1,315,000                     |
| 125,000   | 1,112,500                     |
| 130,000   | 508,200                       |
| 135,000   | 795,500                       |
| <u>    140,000                             </u> | 693,000                       |
| 150,000   | <u> </u>                      |
| 155,000   | 457,003                       |
| 160,000   | 473,000                       |
| 165,000   | 655,000                       |
| 170,000   | 1,012,775                     |
| 175,000   | 1,043,800                     |
| 180,000   | 357,000                       |
| 185,000   | 551,500                       |
| 190,000   | 940,000                       |
| 195,000   | 968,000                       |
| 200,000   | 4,193,030                     |
| 205,000   | 1,224,500                     |
| 210,000   | 1,249,000                     |
| 215,000   | 638,503                       |
| 220,000   | 655,500                       |
| 225,000   | 671,500                       |
| 230,000   | 915,000                       |
| 235,000   | 466,500                       |
| 240,000   | 474,500                       |
| 245,000   | 241,000                       |
| 255,000   | 1,002,886                     |
| 265,000   | 525,500                       |
| 295,000   | 586,290                       |
| 300,000   | 1,799,000                     |
| 305,000   | 910,500                       |
| 310,000   | 307,500                       |
| <u>315,000</u><br>320,000                       | <u> </u>                      |
| 330.000   | 979,000                       |
| 340,000   | 1,348,000                     |
| 070,000   | 1,040,000                     |

BYCO PETROLEUM PAKISTAN LIMITED 2017-18 17

| No of Shareholders | From               | of Sharesholdings<br>To | Total Share   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 4                  | 240.001            | 245,000                 | 242 500       |
| 1                  | 340,001<br>350,001 | 345,000<br>355,000      | 343,500       |
| 1                  | 360,001            | 365,000                 | 362,000       |
| 1                  | 370,001            | 375,000                 | 373,500       |
| 2                  | 400,000            | 405,000                 | 800,000       |
| 1                  | 405,001            | 410,000                 | 407,500       |
| 2                  | 415,000            | 420,000                 | 830,000       |
| 1                  | 420,001            | 425,000                 | 424,000       |
| 2                  | 425,001            | 430,000                 | 857,500       |
| 1                  | 450,000            | 455,000                 | 450,000       |
| 1                  | 455,001            | 460,000                 | 456,000       |
| 1                  | 460,001            | 465,000                 | 463,000       |
| 1                  | 465,001            | 470,000                 | 467,500       |
| 1                  | 475,001            | 480,000                 | 478,000       |
| 2                  | 480,001            | 485,000                 | 969,000       |
| 1                  | 490,001            | 495,000                 | 492,000       |
| 9                  | 495,001            | 500,000                 | 4,495,500     |
| 2                  | 500,001            | 505,000                 | 1,007,500     |
| 1                  | 525,000            | 530,000                 | 525,000       |
| 2                  | 550,000            | 555,000                 | 1,101,500     |
| 1                  | 555,001            | 560,000                 | 556,500       |
| 1                  | 570,000            | 575,000                 | 570,000       |
| 2                  | 585,001            | 590,000                 | 1,179,554     |
| 1                  | 610,001            | 615,000                 | 611,500       |
| 1                  | 615,001            | 620,000                 | 618,528       |
| 1                  | 640,000            | 645,000                 | 640,000       |
| 1                  | 660,000            | 665,000                 | 660,000       |
| 1                  | 675,001            | 680,000                 | 675,500       |
| 1                  | 695,001            | 700,000                 | 696,000       |
| 1                  | 745,001            | 750,000                 | 747,000       |
| 1                  | 820,001            | 825,000                 | 822,000       |
| 2                  | 840,000            | 845,000                 | 1,680,000     |
| 1                  | 910,001            | 915,000                 | 914,584       |
| 1                  | 950,001            | 955,000                 | 951,000       |
| 1                  | 970,001            | 975,000                 | 974,000       |
| 2                  | 980,001            | 985,000                 | 1,962,500     |
| 1                  | 1,000,000          | 1,005,000               | 1,000,000     |
| 1                  | 1,060,001          | 1,065,000               | 1,064,500     |
| 1                  | 1,090,001          | 1,095,000               | 1,092,500     |
| 1                  | 1,100,000          | 1,105,000               | 1,100,000     |
| 2                  | 1,150,000          | 1,155,000               | 2,303,000     |
| 1                  | 1,200,000          | 1,205,000               | 1,200,000     |
| 1                  | 1,230,000          | 1,235,000               | 1,230,000     |
| 1                  | 1,250,000          | 1,255,000               | 1,250,000     |
| 1                  | 1,290,001          | 1,295,000               | 1,292,000     |
| 1                  | 1,300,001          | 1,305,000               | 1,301,000     |
| 1                  | 1,425,000          | 1,430,000               | 1,425,000     |
| 2                  | 1,500,000          | 1,505,000               | 3,000,000     |
| 2                  | 1,585,001          | 1,590,000               | 3,174,000     |
| 1                  | 1,725,001          | 1,730,000               | 1,726,500     |
| 1                  | 1,940,001          | 1,945,000               | 1,944,086     |
| 1                  | 1,985,001          | 1,990,000               | 1,988,500     |
| 1                  | 2,105,001          | 2,110,000               | 2,109,000     |
| 1                  | 2,290,001          | 2,295,000               | 2,293,000     |
| 1                  | 2,840,001          | 2,845,000               | 2,842,000     |
| 1                  | 2,900,000          | 2,905,000               | 2,900,000     |
| 1                  | 2,980,001          | 2,985,000               | 2,981,500     |
| 1                  | 3,000,000          | 3,005,000               | 3,000,000     |
| 1                  | 4,650,000          | 4,655,000               | 4,650,000     |
| 1                  | 17,535,001         | 17,540,000              | 17,538,500    |
| 1                  | 184,370,001        | 184,375,000             | 184,374,372   |
| 1                  | 925,410,001        | 925,415,000             | 925,411,762   |
| 1                  | 3,969,105,001      | 3,969,110,000           | 3,969,108,434 |
| 17,158             |                    |                         | 5,329,884,706 |

# Notice of 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting

#### Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited

Notice is hereby given that the 24th Annual General Meeting of Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited will be held on Monday, 26th November 2018 at 9:30 am at Jasmine Hall, Beach Luxury Hotel, Karachi to transact the following ordinary business:

- 1. To confirm the minutes of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 25<sup>th</sup> January 2018.
- 2. To receive, consider and adopt the audited unconsolidated and consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended 30<sup>th</sup> June 2018, together with the Directors' and Auditors' reports thereon.
- To re-appoint Messrs EY Ford Rhodes, Chartered Accountants as the auditors for the financial year 3. 2018-19 and to fix their remuneration.

#### By Order of the Board

### Majid Muqtadir

**Company Secretary** 

### NOTES:

### **Closure of Share Transfer Books**

The register of members and the share transfer books of the Company will remain closed from Monday, 19th November 2018 until Monday, 26th November 2018 (both days inclusive).

## Participation in the Meeting

Only persons whose names appear in the register of members of the Company as on Friday, 16th November 2018, are entitled to attend, participate in, and vote at the Meeting.

A member entitled to attend and vote may appoint another member as proxy to attend and vote on his / her behalf, however, for the purpose of E-Voting a non-member may also be appointed and act as proxy. Proxies must be received at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the Meeting. A form of proxy is included in the Company's Annual Report.

### Guidelines for CDC Account Holders

CDC account holders should comply with the following guidelines of the SECP:

## For Attendance

- a) Individuals should be account holder(s) or sub-account holder(s) and their registration details should be uploaded according to CDC regulations and must establish their identity at the time of the Meeting by presenting their original Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) or passport.
- b) Unless provided earlier, corporate entities must at the time of the Meeting produce a certified copy of a resolution of their Board of Directors or a Power of Attorney, bearing the specimen signature of the attorney.

## **For Appointing Proxies**

- a) Individuals should be account holder(s) or sub-account holder(s) whose registration details should be uploaded according to CDC regulations and their proxy forms must be submitted at the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the Meeting.
- b) The proxy form must be attested by two persons whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers must be specified therein.
- Attested copies of the CNIC or passport of the beneficial owner and the proxy must be provided along c) with the form of proxy.
- d) Proxies must at the time of the Meeting produce their original CNIC or passport.

25<sup>th</sup> October 2018 Karachi

e) Unless provided earlier, corporate entities must at the time of the Meeting produce a certified copy of a resolution of their Board of Directors or a Power of Attorney, bearing the specimen signature of the attorney.

#### **Dividend Bank Mandate**

Members may authorize the Company to credit his / her future cash dividends directly into his / her bank account. Members who would like future cash dividends to be credited directly into their bank accounts should mark the 'YES' box below and provide the required information under signature to the Shares Registrar.



#### Folio Number

| Name of Shareholder:             |
|----------------------------------|
| Title of the Bank Account:       |
| Bank Account Number (IBAN):      |
| Name of Bank:                    |
| Name of Bank Branch and Address: |
| Cellular Number of shareholder:  |
| Landline Number of shareholder:  |
| CNIC / NTN Number (Attach copy): |
|                                  |

Signature of Member

(Signature must match specimen signature registered with the Company)

Members holding shares in CDC accounts should update their bank mandates, if any, with the respective participants.

### Intimation of Change of Address and Zakat Declaration

Members holding share certificates should notify any change in their registered address and, if applicable, submit their non-deduction of zakat declaration form to the Shares Registrar.

Members holding shares in CDC / participant accounts should update their addresses and, if applicable, submit their non-deduction of zakat declaration form to the CDC or the respective participants / stockbrokers.

#### Submission of CNIC Copies

A list of members who have not submitted copies of their CNICs be viewed on the Company's website www.byco.com.pk.

#### Electronic Transmission of Financial Statements and Notice of AGM

Members who have provided email addresses in the required consent form will receive the Audited Financial Statements along with the notice of the Annual General Meeting by email.

Members who would like to receive the Annual Report by email should provide their email addresses to the Company Secretary. A consent form for receiving the Annual Report by email may be downloaded from the Company's website.

#### **Video Conference Facility**

Members can also avail video conference facility at Lahore and Islamabad. In this regard, please fill the requisite form (available on Company's website www.byco.com.pk) and submit to registered address of the Company 10 days before holding of the Annual General Meeting.

If the Company receives consent from members holding in aggregate 10% or more shareholding residing at a geographical location, to participate in the meeting through video conference at least 10 days prior to date of meeting, the Company will arrange video conference facility in the city subject to availability of such facility in that city.

The Company will intimate members regarding venue of video conference facility at least 5 days before the date of the Annual General Meeting along with complete information necessary to enable them to access the facility.

# Admission Slip

The 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited will be held on Monday. 26th November 2018 at 9:30 am at Jasmine Hall, Beach Luxury Hotel, Karachi.

Kindly bring this Admission Slip duly signed by you for attending the Meeting.

| Name |  |  |
|------|--|--|
|      |  |  |

Folio / CDC Account No.

### NOTE

- Signatures of the members should tally with the specimen signatures in the Company's record. (i)
- Completed Admission Slips must be submitted prior to entering the hall where the Meeting is being held. (ii)

## CDC Account Holder(s) / Proxies / Corporate Entities

- (a) Account holder(s) / Sub-account holder(s) / Proxies must present their original CNICs or passports prior to entering the hall where the Meeting is being held.
- Corporate entities should at the time of the Meeting, unless provided earlier, produce a certified copy (b) of a resolution of the Board of Directors, or a Power of Attorney bearing the specimen signature of the attorney.

This Admission Slip is not transferable.

Maiid Muqtadir Company Secretary

Signature

www.jamapunji.pk





## Key features:

- Licensed Entities Verification
- m Scam meter\*
- m Jamapunji games\*
- Tax credit calculator\*
- Company Verification
- Insurance & Investment Checklist
- ??? FAQs Answered



ma Punii is an Investo ecurites and Exchange Be aware, Be alert, Be safe

Learn about investing at www.jamapunji.pk

- ▲ Stock trading simulator (based on live feed from KSE)
- Knowledge center
- 1 Risk profiler\*
- Financial calculator
- Subscription to Alerts (event notifications, corporate and regulatory actions)
- Jamapunji application for mobile device
- Online Quizzes



@jamapunji\_pk

\*Mobile apps are also available for download for android and ios devices

# **Form of Proxy**

24th Annual General Meeting

| I / We                |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| of                    |  |
| being member(s) of    | Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited and ho     |
|                       | ordinary shares, hereb                     |
| of                    | or failing him / her                       |
| of                    | , who is / are also mer                    |
| proxy in my / our abs | ence to attend and vote on my / our behalf |
| held on Monday, 26th  | November 2018 and in case of adjournment   |
| Signed / Seal and De  | elivered by                                |

| ľ | the | presence | of: |  |
|---|-----|----------|-----|--|
|---|-----|----------|-----|--|

| 1. | Name:     |  |
|----|-----------|--|
|    | CNIC No.: |  |
|    | Address:  |  |

Folio No. / CDC Account No.

## Important

- 1. The duly completed and signed proxy form must be received at the registered office of the Company at 9th Floor, The Harbour Front, Dolmen City, HC-3, Block-4, Marine Drive, Clifton, Karachi-75600, not less than 48 hours before the time of holding the Meeting.
- 2. Only members of the Company may be appointed proxies except corporate members who may appoint non-members as their proxy. Please note that for E-Voting a non-member may also be appointed and act as proxy.
- 3. If more than one proxy is appointed by an instrument or more than one instrument of proxy is deposited by any member, all such instruments shall be rendered invalid.

#### For CDC account holder(s) / corporate entities In addition to the above, the following requirements must be met:

- the execution of the proxy form should be attested by two witnesses, whose names, addresses and CNIC numbers i) shall appear in the form;
- attested copies of the CNIC or passport of the beneficial owner and proxy should be submitted along with the proxy ii) form:
- iii) the proxy shall produce his / her original CNIC or passport at the time of the Meeting; and
- iv) Corporate entities should at the time of the Meeting, unless provided earlier, produce a certified copy of a resolution of the Board of Directors, or a Power of Attorney bearing the specimen signature of the attorney.

The Company Secretary Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, The Harbour Front, Dolmen City HC-3, Block-4, Marine Drive, Clifton Karachi-75600

older(s) of by appoint

ember(s) of Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited, as my / our f at the 24<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company to be ent, at any reconvened Meeting.

2. Name: CNIC No.:

Address:

This signature should tally with the specimen signature in the Company's record





Company Secretary **Byco Petroleum Pakistan Limited** 9<sup>th</sup> Floor, The Harbour Front, Dolmen City, HC-3, Block-4, Marine Drive, Clifton, Karachi 75600, Pakistan

کمپنی *سیکریٹر*ی **پراکسی کا فارم** 24 ویں سالانہ جزل میٹنگ بائكيو پيٹروليم پاڪستان کميٹڈ نویں منزل\_دی مار برفرنٹ ، ڈالمن سی HC-3 بلاك4،ميرين ڈرائيو،كلفٹن كراچى میں اہم \_ بحثیت رکن با ئیکو پیرولیم یا کستان کیٹڈاورحامل\_\_\_\_\_\_ حصص مقرر کرتا ہوں بطور نائب محترم امحترمہ \_\_\_\_\_ برائے \_\_\_\_\_ پان کی عدم موجود گی کی صورت میں محترم امحتر مد \_\_\_\_\_ برائے \_\_\_\_\_\_ ، جو با ئیکو پیٹر دلیم یا کتان کے مبر بھی ہیں ، میر ی غیر موجود گی کی صورت میں بطور میرے نائب تمپنی ک 24 ویں سالانہ جزل میٹنگ میں شرکت کرنے اور حق رائے دہی استعال کر سکتے ہیں۔ اس میٹنگ کا انعقاد بروز پیر 26 نومبر 2018 کوہا اس کے التواء کی صورت میں متبادل تاریخ اور جگه پرطلب کی جاسکتی ہے۔ دستخط/مہرادر کی طرف یے بھیج دیا گیا \_ کی موجود گی میں ا۔ نام \_\_ ۲۔ نام ۔ شناختى كارد نمبر — شاختی کارڈنمبر — يته پټ یہ دستخط کمپنی میں موجود نمونہ دستخط سے ملنے حابئیں فوليونمبر اسى ڈى اكا ۇنٹ نمبر اہم امور: ا ۔ ۱ معلقہ اتھار ٹی فارم کوکمل کر کےاوراپنے دینخط کر کے کمپنی کے رجسٹر ڈ آفس 9 ویں منزل، ہار برفرنٹ، ڈ المن ٹی، 3-HC، بلاک4، میرین ڈرائیوکلفٹن کراچی میں میٹنگ کے دقت سے 48 گھنٹے قبل ارسال کریں۔ ۲۔ صرف کمپنی کے مبران ماسوائے کاریوریٹ ممبران کا تقر رکیا جاسکتا ہے۔ ۳۔ اگرایک سے زیادہ نمائند کا انتخاب کرنا ہوتو کسی بھی ایک ممبر کے لیے دستاویز جمع کرائے جائیں ۔بصورت دیگروہ اتھار ٹی اہل نہیں ہوگی۔ برائےCDC اکاؤنٹ ہولڈر/ کاریوریٹ ادارہ مذکورہ بالا کےعلاوہ درج ذیل ضروریات درکارہونگی: ا۔ جاری کردہ اختیارات کا فارم جس کی تصدیق دوگواہ کریں گے جن کے نام، بیے اور شاختی کارڈ نمبر فارم پر درج کئے جائیں گے۔ ۲۔ فارم کے ساتھ شاختی کارڈیا پا سپورٹ کی تصدیق شدہ کا پیاں جن کرانی ہوں گی۔ ۳۔ اختیارات کا حام<sup>ل شخ</sup>ص اینااصل شناختی کارڈیا یا سپورٹ میٹنگ کےوقت پیش کرےگا۔ ۳۔ کارپوریٹ اتھارٹی میٹنگ کے دقت بورڈ آف ڈائر یکٹرز کی قرارداد کی ایک تصدیق شدہ کا پی فراہم کرے گایا درآف اٹارنی جس پراٹارنی کے دستخط موجود ہوں، پیش کرناہوگا۔